

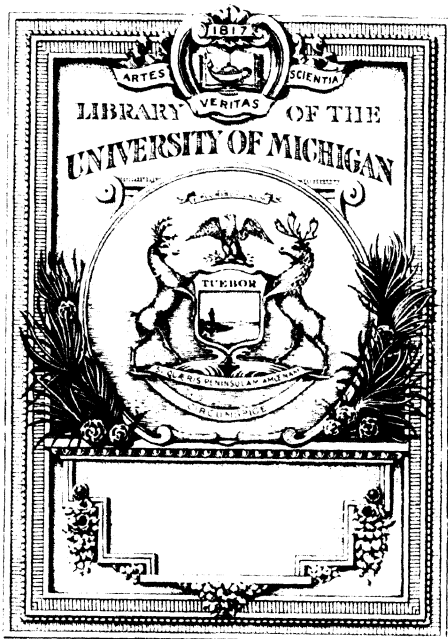
B 1,006,312

PHILIPPINE
LIBRARY
—
BULLETIN
1-4
1912-16

CEASED
PUBLICATION

Z
881
.M28





三
二
一

027.9
M2756

GRAND LIBRARY

NOV 12 1914

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY
EXCHANGE

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III

SEPTEMBER, 1914

NUMBER 1

CONTENTS

OUR NEW PICTURES	4
LIBRARY NOTES	4
PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED, JUNE 26- JULY 25, 1914	5
READING LIST ON SOCIAL CENTERS	6
RECENT ACCESSIONS	6
READING LIST ON INFANT MORTALITY	20

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1914

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

HENDERSON S. MARTIN, Secretary of Public Instruction
WINFRED T. DENISON, Secretary of the Interior
VICTORINO MAPA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
ERNEST B. CONANT, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

JAMES A. ROBERTSON.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Chief, Filipiniana Division
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating
Library)
EMMA O. ELMER, in charge, Public Documents Division

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

SEPTEMBER, 1914

No. 1

The library is open daily in its various divisions as follows:

Circulating Division (American Circulating Library), 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Periodical Division, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m., Monday to Friday; 2 to 9 p. m.,
Sundays and Holidays.

Filipiniana Division, 7.30 a. m. to 4.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30
a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Saturday.

Public Documents Division, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8
a. m. to 1 p. m., Saturday.

Scientific Division (Bureau of Science), 8 a. m. to 6 p. m., Monday
to Friday; 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Saturday; 9 a. m. to 12 noon Sundays
and holidays.

Law Division (Supreme Court), 8 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Monday to Friday;
8 a. m. to 1 p. m., Saturday.

The privileges of the periodical and reference rooms are free to all. Books of the Filipiniana and Public Documents divisions may be consulted free in the library. If sufficient notice be given before the hour for closing the two latter divisions, books will be reserved for readers at the charging desk of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library). The rules of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library) are as follows:

Cards.—A free card for two-book privilege will be issued to any applicant above the age of 16 who signs the required agreement, upon presentation at the library of mail notice that the application has been accepted. Cards are nontransferable. If card be lost, a duplicate card will be issued for 10 centavos. Card must be presented when books are borrowed or returned. Only cardholders may have access to the shelves.

Extra books.—Extra books, not to exceed six at any one time, may be drawn by any cardholder on payment of 10 centavos per books, subject to the same time limit as books drawn on regular card. (See below Time.)

Teachers.—Properly accredited teachers may draw five books at any one time, provided that not more than two books be fiction. (See below Time.)

Provincial readers.—Cards will be issued to persons living in the provinces on payment of a postage deposit of from ₱4 to ₱10 to cover postage charges, unless the cardholder can call for and return his own books. (See below Time.)

Reserved books.—Books may be reserved upon written request filed at the desk, but must be called for within *three days* after reservation notice is mailed.

Time.—Manila cardholders may retain books for two weeks, with privilege of renewal for a like period. Properly accredited teachers may retain books (except fiction) for four weeks, with privilege of renewal for two weeks. Provincial readers may retain books for four weeks with privilege of renewal for two weeks. New fiction will be issued for only seven days, without privilege of renewal, and will not be sent to the provinces, until ninety days after having been placed on the shelves. No exchange of books may be made oftener than once every twenty-four hours. Renewal may be made by mail or telephone, provided that the borrower give author and title of book and date when due. On request from the library, any book must be returned *immediately*.

Fines.—A fine of 5 centavos per day, including Sundays and holidays, will be charged on books kept overtime. A fine will be charged on damaged books. Full satisfaction must be rendered for lost books. Stamps will not be accepted as payment.

Contagious diseases.—Borrowers must notify the library of the existence of contagious diseases in their families or residences, and books held in such households must be returned only through the Bureau of Health. Failure to comply with this rule will forfeit the privileges of the library.

Change of address.—Immediate notice must be given of change of residence by any cardholder.

OUR NEW PICTURES

Appreciation of the work of the Philippine Library is growing apace, and no week passes without some gift being made to the library. Realizing the importance of the library as conserver of whatever pertains to the history of the Philippine Islands, and recognizing the educative value of historical pictures, Doña Trinidad de Ayala, Viuda de Zobel, on July 31, presented to the Filipiniana Division of the library four magnificent canvases. These pictures, each of which is about 5 feet square, are exact and well-executed copies of the originals which exist in Spanish museums, and were made well-nigh seventy-five years ago. The pictures are all portraits, and represent Columbus, Cortes, Magellan, and Elcano. It is peculiarly fitting that these pictures should be placed in the Filipiniana Division of the Philippine Library, for each of the four men has had a not slight bearing on Philippine history. Because of the discovery of America, Pope Alexander VI promulgated his famous bulls of 1493, by virtue of which Spain was given the necessary papal rights to colonize and evangelize in lands discovered or to be discovered. The Philippines were discovered in 1521, and Spain exercised this right, notwithstanding Portuguese protests. Cortes fitted out the expedition of his young kinsman Saavedra in 1527 in order to locate the Loaisa expedition which had been dispatched to eastern lands in 1525, which, although it accomplished nothing lasting, reached and cruised among the Philippines. In 1521, the great Portuguese, Magellan, discovered the Philippine Islands after the most wonderful voyage in all the history of navigation and discovery; and in 1523, the Spaniard, Elcano, succeeded in taking the sole surviving ship *Victoria* back to Spain. The gift shows the great public spirit of the donor who said in giving the pictures that they "really belong to the public and not to private persons, because of their great importance and interest."

LIBRARY NOTES

The library has received the first number of the "Butlleti de la Biblioteca de Catalunya" for the months of January-April, 1914. The Biblioteca de Catalunya is located at Barcelona, and owns 31,000 volumes and 248 manuscripts. The bulletin is a distinct addition to the library world, and gives evidence of a library that partakes of the characteristic energy of the Catalan people. The bulletin contains a summary of the formation of the library, the statutes governing it, instruction to readers, a list of the MSS. of the library, a list of recent gifts and purchases, and some of its important works. The bulletin is entirely in the Catalan language.

The circulation statistics of the Circulating Division for June were 3,039, and for July 7,069. The increase was due to the removal of the small fee charged prior to July 1. This is the best possible argument for

the action of the Philippine Library Board in making the Philippine Library a public library in every sense of the word. There is a tendency in the young men and women who have taken advantage of this opportunity to read too much late fiction. Such reading will, of course, result in a more fluent use of English, but it is hoped that the Filipino youth will be led more and more to the reading of history and other social sciences.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS,
RECEIVED JUNE 26-JULY 25, 1914

- Board of Public Utilities Commissioners: Orders, 1914. No. 11. June 12. 1 p. 20 cm.
- Bureau of Agriculture: Bulletin No. 30. Experiments upon the transmission of rinderpest. By Archibald R. Ward, Frederick Willan Wood and William Hutchins Boynton. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 31 p., pl., tab. 23 cm.
- Bulletin No. 31. A typical case of rinderpest in carabao. By William Hutchins Boynton. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 5 p. 23 cm.
- General orders, 1914. No. 33. July 10. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) 10 p. 23 cm.
- Philippine Agricultural Review. Vol. 7, No. 7, July, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. pp. 278-308. pl. 23 cm.
- Same, Spanish.
- Bureau of Civil Service: Circulars, 1914. No. 52. June 26. 27 cm.
- Bureau of Constabulary: General orders, 1914. Nos. 10, 12. May 9, June 26. 26 cm.
- Bureau of Customs: Customs administrative circulars, 1914. No. 714. June 29. 2 p. Manifold process. 27 cm.
- Bureau of Posts: General circulars, 1914. Nos. 19, 20. July 1, July 15. Variousy paged. Manifold process. 33 cm.
- Bureau of Science: Philippine Journal of Science. Section B. Tropical Medicine. Nos. 1-2. Feb.-April. pp. 1-198. pl. fig. 26.5 cm.
- Philippine Journal of Science. Section C. Botany. Vol. 9. Nos. 1-3. Feb.-June, 1914. pp. 1-292. 26.5 cm.
- Department of Public Instruction: Memoria decimotercia del Secretario de Instruccion Publica. Correspondiente a los seis meses fue terminaron el 31 de Diciembre de 1913. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 24 cm.
- Governor-General: Executive orders, 1914. Nos. 54-67. June 11-July 8. Variousy paged. 20 cm.
- Same, Spanish.
- Proclamations, 1914. No. 11. July 1. 1 p. 20 cm.
- Same, Spanish.
- Manila: Ordinances, 1914. Nos. 216-221. June 15-July 2. Variousy paged. 23.5 cm.
- Same, Nos. 217-219. Spanish.
- Moro Province: Annual report of the governor . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1913. By Brig. Gen. John J. Pershing. Zamboanga, Mindanao Herald Pub. Co. 1913. 99 p., il., map. 26 cm.
- Philippine Commission: Acts, 1914. No. 2402. English. 1 p. 20 cm.
- Same, Spanish.
- Philippine Library: Bulletin of the Philippine Library. Vol. 2, No. 11, July, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. pp. (221)-236. 26.5 cm.
- Third Philippine Legislature, Second session: Act No. 2307, as amended by Act No. 2362, creating a Board of Public Utility Commissioners for the Philippine Islands and rules of Practice adopted by the Board. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. English and Spanish. 23.5 cm.
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey: Philippine Islands. Notice to mariners. No. 1. June 22, 1914. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) 23.5 cm.
- Weather Bureau: Bulletin for February, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. p. 27-44. English and Spanish. 29 cm.

SOCIAL CENTER

BOOKS

Bostwick, A. E.: Public library, public school and the social center movement. Reprint from N. E. A. Proceedings. 1912. **R021b657**

Johnson, E. R., ed.: Public recreation facilities. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. 1910. p. 129. **J62**

Perry, Luther Halsey: Wider use of the school plant. N. Y., Survey associates, 1913. **379.1P42**

National Education Association: 1910, pp. 326-36; 1912, pp. 234-9, 240-6, 246-50, 250-7, 436-49, 492-7, 1353-63.

U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul.: 1912, vol. 15, pp. 62-3.

MAGAZINES

American City: Vol. 5, pp. 33-5, 18-22, July, 1911; vol. 6, pp. 748-50; vol. 7, pp. 14-7, Aug., 1912, p. 263; Sept., 1912; pp. 325-8, Oct., 1912; vol. 8, pp. 144-8, Feb., 1913; pp. 501-3, May, 1913; p. 659, June, 1913; vol. 10, pp. 161-2, Feb., 1914.

American Journal of Sociology: Vol. 19, pp. 79-90, July, 1913.

Annals of American Academy of Political & Social Science: Vol. 40, pp. 175-90, Mar., 1912.

Atlantic: Vol. 107, pp. 411-23, Mar., 1911.

Bookman: Vol. 34, pp. 517-24, Jan., 1912.

Craftsman: Vol. 23, p. 598, Feb., 1913.

Good Housekeeping: Vol. 55, pp. 513-20, Oct., 1912.

Harper's Weekly: Vol. 57, pp. 20-1, July 19, 1913.

Hearst's Magazine: Vol. 23, pp. 965-6, June, 1913.

Independent: Vol. 70, pp. 318-8, Feb. 9, 1911; vol. 73, pp. 686-8, Sept. 19, 1912; pp. 1514-5, Dec. 26, 1912.

Ladies Home Journal: Vol. 29, p. 55, July, 1912, vol. 30, p. 19, Aug., 1913.

Lippincott: Vol. 91, pp. 762-3, June, 1913.

Outlook: Vol. 99, pp. 700-1, No. 25, 1911; vol. 100, pp. 171-2, Jan. 27, 1912; vol. 102, pp. 51-2, Sept. 14, 1912; pp. 487-8, Nov. 2, 1912; vol. 104, pp. 388-9, June 21, 1913.

Review of Reviews: Vol. 44, pp. 201-8, Aug., 1914.

Survey: Vol. 27, p. 1200, Nov. 18, 1911; pp. 1229-31, Nov. 18, 1911; pp. 1963-4, Mar. 23, 1912; vol. 28, pp. 295-6, May 18, 1912; p. 297, May 18, 1912; p. 675, Aug. 24, 1912; pp. 769-70, Sept. 21, 1912; vol. 29, p. 675, Feb. 15, 1913; vol. 30, pp. 89-91, Apr. 19, 1913; pp. 173-8, May 3, 1913; pp. 188-92, May 3, 1913; pp. 416-7, June 21, 1913; vol. 31, p. 328, Dec. 20, 1913; pp. 344-5, Dec. 27, 1913; pp. 351-2, Dec. 27, 1913; pp. 725-6, Mar. 7, 1914.

Technical World: Vol. 19, pp. 268-70, Apr., 1913.

World Today: Vol. 20, pp. 38-43, Jan., 1911.

World's Work: Vol. 23, pp. 116-7, Nov., 1912; pp. 671-5, Apr., 1913; Vol. 27, p. 494, Mar., 1914; pp. 614-5, Apr., 1914.

IN PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

City school systems of social centers. In U. S. Bureau of Education, Report, 1912. Vol. 1, p. 170.

Social and Civic center movement in rural schools. In U. S. Bureau of Education. Report, 1913. Vol. 1, p. 190-191.

Social and recreation centers. In U. S. Bureau of Education, Report, 1911. vol. 1, pp. 155-157.

Social Center work. In U. S. Bureau of Education. Report, 1913. Vol. 1, pp. 83-84.

Ward, Edward J. Ward. School-house, as the civic and social center of the community. In U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1912, 15. p. 60-62.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHY, ETC

American library annual; including index to dates of current events; necrology of writers; bibliographies; statistics of book production; select lists of libraries; directories of publishers and book-sellers, list of private collectors of books, etc. N. Y., Publishers Weekly, 1912. 325 p. **R050Am35**

Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor: Newspaper writing and editing. N. Y. etc. Houghton [c1913] [xii] 365 p., facsims. **070.4B61**

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore: The American public library. N. Y., Lond., Appleton, 1910. [xiv] 394 p., illus., pls., map., facsims., plans, tables. **R020B657**

Bulletin of bibliography. Bost., Boston Bk. Co., 1897-1913. Vols. 1-7. **R010B874**

Cannons, Harry G. T.: Bibliography of library economy. Lond., S. Russell, 1910. 448 p. **R016.02C16**

Franklin, Margaret Ladd: The case for woman suffrage; a bibliography; with an introd. by M. C. Thomas. N. Y., National College Equal Suffrage League, 1913. 2 p. 1, 315 p. **R016.3F854**

Hyde, Grant Milnor: Newspaper reporting and correspondence; a manual for reporters, correspondents, and students of newspaper writing. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1912. [xiv] 348 p. **070.42H99**

Ross, Charles G.: The writing of news; a handbook with chapters on newspaper correspondence and copy reading. N. Y., Holt. 1913. xii, 236 p. **070.4R73**

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Bergson, Henri Louis: Creative evolution; authorized trans. by Arthur Mitchell, N. Y., Holt, 1911. [xvi] 407 p. **113B453c**

— Modern christianity, a civilized heathenism; by the author of "The fight at Dame Europa's school," Bost., W. F. Gill, 1875. 167 p. **261M72**

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate: The citizen; a study of the individual and the government, N. Y., Barnes, 1907. [x] 346 p. **172Sh16c**

Spence, Lewis: The myths of Mexico and Peru. Lond., G. C. Harrap, 1913. [xiv] 367 p., pls., maps. **299Sp32m**

Strong, Josiah: The challenge of the city. N. Y., Eston [etc.] c1907. xiv, 332 p., front, pls. (Forward mission study courses). **261St88c**

— N. Y., Missionary education movement of U. S. and Canada, 1911. xiv, 329 p., front., pls. (Forward mission study courses.) **261St88c1**

Weininger, Otto: Sex and character; authorized tr. from the 6th German ed. Lond., Heinemann etc. 1906. [xxiv] 356 p. **176W43**

HISTORY, ECONOMICS, ETC

Adam, Ephraim Douglass: British interests and activities in Texas, 1838-1846. Baltimore, (Md.), John Hopkins Press, 1910. viii, 13-267 p. **976.4A17**

Andrew, Abram Piatt, & others: Banking problems. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1910. [lv] 726 p. **332An25**

Ashley, Percy Walter Llewellyn: Modern tariff history; Germany, United

States, France. Ed. 2. Lond., Murray 1910. x, 447 p. tables. **337As35**

Ayres, Leonard Porter: Open-air schools. Garden City, (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1911. [xviii] 171 p., front., pls., tables. **371.79Ay74**

— Laggards in our schools; a study of retardation and elimination in city school systems. N. Y., Survey Associates, 1913. [xvi] 236 p. facsims, tables, diags. (Russell Sage foundation) **371.9Ay74**

Babcock, Lilian Hemans (Whitney): Pin money suggestions. Bost. Little, 1912. 4 p. 1., 282 p. **396.5B114**

Bacon, Edwin Munroe: Manual of navigation laws; an historical summary of the maritime nations. Chic., McClurg. 1912. vii, [8]-81 p. **R347.7B13**

Bagley, William Chandler: Classroom management, its principles and technique. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1911. [xviii] 322 p., facsims. **371B146**

Baker, Moses Nelson: Municipal engineering and sanitation. N. Y. Lond., Macmillan, 1906. viii, 317 p. (Citizen's library). **352.5B175**

Barrett, John: Panama canal; what it is and what it means. Wash., Pan American Union, 1913-14. 120 p., front., illus., ports., maps. (1 fold.) **386B27p**

Bax, Ernest Belfort: The fraud of feminism. Lond., G. Richards, 1913. 4 p. 1., 175 p. **396B33**

Bowley, Arthur Lyon: Elements of statistics. Ed. 3. Lond., King. [etc.], 1907. [xii] 336 p., table, diags. **311B682e**

Burbank, Luther: The training of the human plant. N. Y., Century Co., 1909. 4 p. 1., 99 p., front. (port. & facsim.) **372B891**

Chicago, University: Federal incorporation; two debates; the constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the University of Chicago vs. University of Michigan and the University of Chicago vs. Northwestern University. Chic., Delta Sigma Rho, 1911. 2 p. 1., 76 p. **R381C43**

Childers, Erskine: The framework of home rule. Lond., E. Arnold, 1911. [xvii] 354 p. **941.5C436f**

Cleveland, Frederick Albert, & Powell, F. W.: Railroad finance. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1912. [xvi] 463 p. tables. **385C59r**

Crifford, Caroline A. comp.: Selected articles on ship subsidy. Minneapolis, (Minn), Wilson, 1913. 53 p., tab. (Abgd. debaters' handbook ser.) **R387C612**

Cooley, Charles Horton: Human nature and the social order. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. [x] 413 p. **301C776**

Cooper, Alred Heaton: The Norwegian fjords; painted and described by A. H. Cooper, Lond., Black, 1907. xii, 178 p., front., pls., (Color books.) **914.81C784**

Dunn, Samuel O.: Government ownership of railways. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1914. x, 400 p. tables. **385D92**

Fagan, James Octavius: Labor and the railroads. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1909. 4 p. 1., 164 p. **385F131**

Fraser, John Foster: Panama and what it means. Lond., [etc.], Cassell, 1913. x, 291 p., front. (port.), pls., map, diagr. **386F863**

Godwin, Mary (Wollstonecraft): A vindication of the rights of woman; with an introd. by Elizabeth R. Pennell. Lond., Scott, [p. 1891]. lx, 282 p. **396.2G549**

Guia oficial de España, 1913. Madrid, Est. Tip. 1913. 1022 p., fronts., (ports.) **R305G94**

Hecker, Eugene Arthur: A short history of women's rights; from the days of Augustus to the present time; with special reference to England and the U. S. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, [c1910]. [x] 292 p. **396.2H35**

Hirst, Francis Wrigley: The stock exchange; a short study of investment and speculation. N. Y., Holt [etc.], c1911. 256 p. **332.6H618**

Iowa, University: The second annual inter-collegiate debate, 1908-1909 of the State University of Iowa; resolved: "That American cities should adopt a commission form of government." Ed. 3. Iowa City, Ia., Forensic League, 1911. 32 p., ports. **R352Io9**

— The third annual inter-collegiate debate of the State University of Iowa; resolved: "That a graduated income tax, with an exemption of income below \$5,000 per annum, would be a desirable modification of the system of federal taxation" . . . Minneapolis, (Minn.), Wilson, 1912. 46 p., tables. **R336.24Io9**

— The fourth annual intercollegiate debate, 1910-1911, of the State University of Iowa; resolved: "That the movement of organized labor for the closed shop should receive the support of public opinion," Iowa City, (Ia.), Forensic League, 1911. 44 p., ports. **R331.8Io9**

Jeffery, Reginald Welbury: The new Europe, 1789-1889, with short notes, bibliographies, biographies, diagrams and maps. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1911. [xvi] 401 p., front., maps, diagrs. **940.9J36**

Johnson, Emory Richard: Elements of transportation; a discussion of steam railroad, electric railway, and ocean and inland water transportation. N. Y., & Lond., Appleton, 1909. [xviii] 360 p., illus., maps, facsimis. **380J62**

Kirkbride, Franklin Butler & Sterrett, J. E.: The modern trust company; its functions and organization. Ed. 4, rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. 319 p. **338.8K634**

LeRoy, James Alfred: The Americans in the Philippines; a history of the conquest and first years of occupation, with an introductory account of the Spanish rule; with an introd. by W. H. Taft. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1914. 2 vols., front., (v. 1.) port., maps. **991.4L56**

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes: Panama and the canal to-day; an historical account of the canal project from the earliest times, with special reference to the enterprise of the French company and the United States. Bost., Page [c1910]. [xvi] 433 p., front., pls., maps. **386L24**

Lyman, Rollo LuVerne, ed.: Government insurance of bank deposits; reprints of portions of articles by A. H. Revell, E. H. Hoch, J. B. Forgan, J. L. Loughlin, H. M. Zimmerman & others. Madison, Wis. Democrat Print. Co., 1908. 106 p. (Univ. of Wis.-Extension div.) **R332L989**

McCormick, Frederick: The flowery republic. Lond., Murray, 1913. xiv, 489 p., ports., pls., maps, tab. **951Mi36**

Mason, William Lesley, Comp.: How to become a law stenographer; a compendium of legal forms for stenographers and typewriters. N. Y., Pitman, [p. 1909]. 1665 p. **347.93M381**

Meyer, Balthasar Henry: Railway legislation in the United States. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1903. xiii, 329 p. 19 cm. (Citizens lib. of economics politics and sociology). **385M575**

Mills, James Cooke: Our inland seas; their shipping and commerce for three centuries. Chic. MacClurg, 1910. xvi, 380 p., front., pls. **380.73M626**

Morawetz, Victor: The banking and currency problem in the United States. N. Y., North American Review Pub. Co., 1909. 4 p. 1., 118 p. **332M797**

Morga, Antonio de: Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas; obra publicada en Méjico el año de 1609, nuevamente sacada á luz y anotada por José Rizal; y precedida de un prólogo del Prof. Fernando Blumentritt. Paris, Garnier Hermanos 1890. [xxxviii] 374 p. **991.4M82s**

Morgan, Joy E., & Bullock, Edna D. comp.: Selected articles on municipal ownership. Ed. 2, enl. White Plains, (N.

Y.), Wilson, 1914. xxvi, 248 p., tables. (Debaters' handbook ser.) **R352M82m**

Munro, William Bennett, ed.: The initiative, referendum and recall. N. Y., Lond., Appleton, 1913. viii, 365 p. **321.4M926**

Münsterberg, Hugo: Vocation and learning. St. Louis, (Mo), Peoples University, [c1912]. 5 p. 1., 289 p., diags. **370M928v**

Nearing, Scott: The solution of the child labor problem. N. Y., Moffat, 1913. viii, 145 p. **331.3N27**

Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews) (Mrs. Herbert Parsons): The old-fashioned woman, primitive fancies about the sex. N. Y. & Lond. Putnam, 1913. [x] 373 p. **396P252**

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford: Pacific shores from Panama. Lond., Bickers, 1913. xiv, 285 p., front., pls. **918P359p**

Perry, Clarence Arthur: Wider use of the school plant; introd. by L. H. Gulick. N. Y., Survey Associates, 1913. xiv, 423 p., front., pls. (Russel Sage foundation). **379.1P42w**

Phelps, Edith M.: comp.: Selected articles on the income tax with special reference to graduation and exemption. Minneapolis, (Minn.), Wilson, 1911. [xxx] 147 p. (Debater's handbook ser.) **R336.24P51**

— Selected articles on woman, suffrage. Minneapolis, (Minn.), Wilson, 1910. [x] 290 p. (Debaters' handbook ser.) **R324.3P51w**

— Selected articles on woman suffrage. Ed. 2 rev. Minneapolis, (Minn.), Wilson, 1912. xxxviii, 162 p. tab. (Debaters' handbook ser.) **R324.3P51w1**

Pratt, Edwin A.: A history of inland transport and communication in England. Lond., K. Paul. 1912. xii, 532 p. **330.42P88**

Reyes, Rafael: The two Americas; tr. from the Spanish with added notes by Leopold Grahame. N. Y., Stokes, 1914. [xxxiv] 324 p., front., pls., ports. **918R331**

Robbins, Edwin Clude, comp.: Selected articles on the open versus closed shop. Ed. 2. Minneapolis, (Minn.), Wilson, 1912. [xxii] 194 p. (Debaters' handbook ser.) **R331.8R53**

Roddy, Henry Justin: Complete geography. N. Y. etc. Amer. Bk. Co., c1912. 144, 40 p., illus. maps, table. **+R910R613**

Tyndale, Walter: Japan and the Japanese. Lond., Methuen, 1910. xii, 317 p., front., 32 col. pls. **915.2T97**

Vambéry, Armin: Western culture in eastern lands; a comparison of the meth-

ods adopted by England and Russia in the middle East. Lond. Murray, 1906. [x] 410 p. **950V252**

Whitin, E. Stagg, & others: Prison labor. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. c1913. [viii] 240 p. (Annals of the Amer. acad. of pol. & soc. sci. v. 46). **331.5W58**

Winter, Nevin Otto: Guatemala and her people of to-day; being an account of the land its history and development, the people, their customs and characteristics; to which are added chapters on British Honduras and the Republic of Honduras, with references to the other countries of Central America; Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Bost., Page, 1909. xii, 307 p., front., pls., port., map. **917.28W734g**

Yule, Emma Sarepta: An introduction to the study of colonial history; for use in secondary schools. Manila, (P. I.) Bureau of Print., 1912. 262 p., maps (fold.). (Dept. of Pub. Instruction: Bureau of Education.) **909Y91**

Zueblin, Chales: American municipal progress; chapters in municipal sociology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [vi] 380 p. (Citizen's library). **352Z83**

BIOGRAPHY

DeQuincey, Thomas: The Cæsars. Bost. Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 288 p. **937D443**

— Literary reminiscences; from the autobiography of an English opium-eater. New ed. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 2 vols. **921D443**

DeSélincourt, Hugh: Great Raleigh. Lond., Methuen 1908. [ixv] 310 p. front., pls., ports., map. (fold.) **921R1386**

Lodge, Henry Cabot: Early memories. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. 6 p. 1., 362 p. **921L821ae**

Marillier, H. G.: Dante Gabriel Rossetti; an illustrated memorial of his art and life. Ed. 3, abridged & rev. Lond., Bell, 1904. [xiv] 179 p., front., pls., ports. **921R735m**

Tweedie, Ethel B. (Harley) (Mrs. Alec Tweelie): Porfirio Diaz, seven times president of Mexico. Lond., Hurst & Blackett, 1906. xvi, 421 p., front., pls., ports., maps., facsimis. **921D543**

NATURAL HISTORY

Brinton, Daniel Garrison: The American race; a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. Phila., McKay, 1901. xvi, 17-392 p. **572.97B7**

Nelson, Richard: Commercial and counting-house arithmetic. Rev. ed. Indianapolis, Merrill, 1903. vi, 213 p. **511.8N336**

Punnett, Reginald Crundall: Mendelism. Ed. 3, enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. xiv, 192 p., front., (port.), pls. **575F96**

Thomson, John Arthur: Darwinism and human life, the South African lectures for 1909. Ed. 2. N. Y., Holt, [etc.], 1910. xii, 245 p., front. (port). **575T382a1**

USEFUL ARTS

The Abolition of the trial balance, together with twelve studies in book-keeping and accounting. Detroit, (Mich.) Bookkeeper Pub. Co., [c1906.] 168 p. **657Ab75**

The Aero manual of mechanically-propelled human flight, covering the history of the work of early investigators and of the pioneer work of the last century. Lond., Temple Press, 1910. 9 p. l., 208 p., illus., diags. **629.2Ae8**

Banks, Eleanora: Correct business and legal forms; a reference manual for stenographers, secretaries and reporters. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1912. x, 253 p. **658.2B22**

Burnz, Eliza (Boardman): Burnz' phonic shorthand for schools, business writing and reporting; arranged on the basis of Isaac Pitman's "Phonography." Ed. 9, rev. & imp. N. Y., Burnz & Co., 1887. vi [7] 120 p. **653B95**

— Business correspondence; how to write the business letters; 24 chapters on preparing to write the letter and finding the proper viewpoint; how to open the letter, present the proposition convincingly. Chic., System Co., etc. 1911. 3 vols., facsim. **658.2B96**

Calkins, Earnest Elmo, & Holden, Ralph: Modern advertising. N. Y., Appleton, 1905. 361 p., illus. (Appleton's bus. ser.) **659.1C129**

Cole, William Morse: Cost accounting for institutions. N. Y., Ronald Press, 1913. xiv, 248 p., tabs. (Ronald accounting series). **657C676**

Day, Clarence Munro: Accounting practice. N. Y., Appleton, 1908. viii, 318 p., facsim. **657D33**

Deerr, Noël: Cane sugar; a text-book on the agriculture of the sugar cane, the manufacture of cane sugar, and the analysis of sugar house products; together with chapter on the fermentation of molasses. Manchester, (Eng.) N. Rodger, 1911. xvi, 592 p., front., illus., pls., tables, diags. **664.1D36**

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert: Auditing; a practical Manual for auditors; ed. by R. H. Montgomery. Authorized Amer. ed., rev. & enl., N. Y., Ronald Press, 1909. 586 p. **657D561**

Diemer, Hugo: Automobiles. Chic., Amer. School of Correspondence, 1912. 4 p. l., 192 p., front., illus., pls., plans, diags. **629.1D56a**

Haskins, Charles Waldo: Business education and accountancy; ed. by F. A. Cleveland, N. Y., Harper, 1904. [x] 239 p., front. (port.) **657H273**

Johnson, Valentine Edward: The theory and practice of model aeroplaning. Lond., Spon. [etc.], 1910. [xvi] 148 p., front., illus., plans, diags. **629.2J62**

Jones, Forrest Robert: Automobile catechism for the use of owners and drivers of cars fitted with internal combustion motors. Ed. 2, rev. N. Y., Class Journal Co., 1906. 135 p. **629.1J715**

Klein, Joseph Jerome: Elements of accounting; theory and practice. N. Y. & Chic., Appleton, c1913. xiv 422 p. **657K67**

Lippincott, Joshua Bertram & others: The business professions. Phila. Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1906. 2 p. l., 198 p. (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 28, no. 1.) **658L66**

Loening, Grover Cleveland: Monoplanes and biplanes, their design, construction and operation; the application of aerodynamic theory with a complete description and comparison of the notable types. N. Y., Munn, 1911. xvi, 331 p., front., illus., diags. **629.2L82**

Lyons, James A. & Read W. L.: Modern accountant. Rev. ed. Chic., N. Y., J. A. Lyons, [c1911]. 168 p. **R657L99**

Lytle, John Horace: Letters that land orders; or, (How) to make letters sell goods. Detroit (Mich.) Business man's Pub. Co., 1911. 170 p. **658.2L99**

M'Cool, T. H.: Twentieth century business letters and forms; the latest guide to commercial correspondence. Phila., McKay, 1912. x, 174 p., tables. **658.2M13**

MacGregor, Theodore Douglas: Two thousand points for financial advertising. N. Y., Bankers Pub. Co., 1912. 136 p., facsim. **659.1M178**

Mitchell, Wesley Clair: Business cycles. Berkeley, (Cal.) Univ. of Calif. Press., 1913. xviii, 610 p. **R658M696**

Moody, Walter Dwight: Men who sell things; observations, and experiences of over twenty years as travelling salesman, European buyer, sales manager, employer. Ed. 3. Chic., McClurg, 1908. [xi] 12, 295 p. **658.1M77**

Morse, Irving Haskell: Calculation used in cane-sugar factories, a practical system of chemical control for Louisiana sugar-houses and other cane-producing countries. Ed. 1. N. Y., Wiley, 1904. viii, 75 p., tables. **664.1M835**

- Nesom, George E., & Walker, H. S.: Handbook on the sugar industry of the Philippine Islands in two parts; by G. E. Nesom & H. S. Walker and three collaborators. Manila, Bur. of Print., 1912. v. p., front., illus., pls., maps, tables. (Department of Public Instruction. Bureau of Agriculture.) **664.1N372**
- Nicholson, Jerome Lee: Cost accounting; theory and practice. N. Y., Ronald Press, 1913. xvii, [18] 341 p., charts. (Ronald accounting ser.) **657N517**
- Palmer, Orson Ray: Typewriting and business correspondence; a manual of instruction, practice exercises, and business forms and expressions, for short-hand students and type-writer operators. Rev. ed. Phila., Lippincott, 1905. 148 p., facsimis. **652P18**
- Petit, Robert: How to build an aeroplane; tr. from the French by T. O. Hubbard and J. H. Ledebuer. N. Y., Van Nostrand, 1910. [xiv] 118 p., illus., tables, diags. **629.2P44**
- Pitman's dictionary of commercial correspondence in English, French, German, Spanish, and Italian. Lond., Pitman, 1907. 2 p. l., 502 p. **R658P68**
- Practical real estate methods for broker, operator and owner; thirty experts on how to buy, sell, lease, manage, appraise, improve and finance real estate. Garden City, (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1912. xii, 397 p. **658P88**
- Rice, Harmon Howard: Concrete-block manufacture; processes and machines. Ed. 1. N. Y., Wiley, [etc.], 1906. xiv, 152 p., front., illus., pls. **691.3R362**
- Rice, Harmon Howard, & others: The manufacture of concrete blocks and their use in building construction, by H. H. Rice, W. M. Torrance and others. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1906. 122 p., illus. **691.3R362i**
- Schulze, J. William: The American office; its organization, management and records. N. Y., Key Pub. Co., [1913]. 380 p., front., illus., facsimis., plans. **651Sch85**
- Smith, Harold Hamel, & Pape, F. A. G.: Coco-nuts; the consols of the east; with special sections on their cultivation in the West Indies, Panama, Latin America, East and West Africa, New Guinea, Malaya, Ceylon, Samoa, Philippine Islands, British North Borneo, South Seas, Fiji, India, etc. Ed. 2. Lond., "Tropical life" Pub. Dept. [p. 1913]. lxviii, 644 p., front., illus., pls., tables, diags. **634Sm58**
- Thorne, Henry W.: Instructor in practical court reporting. Cincinnati, (O.), Phonographic Institute Co., 1903. 237 p. **653.046T39**
- Turner, Charles C.: Aerial navigation of today; a popular account of the evolution of aeronautics. Ed. 2. Lond., Seeley, 1910. xv, 16,327 p., front., pls. **629.2T852**
- Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt: Harper's aircraft book; why aeroplanes fly, how to make models, and all about aircraft, little and big. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1913. [xvi] 245., front., illus., plans, diags. **629.2V61**
- Warren, Waldo Pondray: Thoughts on business Chicago, Forbes, 1907. 237 p. 20 cm. **658W256**

FINE ARTS

Atkinson, J., & Hughes, T. R.: Cyclist-scout's training for boy scouts. Lond. etc. Gale & Polden, 1910, 4 p. 1., 56 p., illus., pls. (Boy scout's library. v. 10.)

+ **796.6At55**

Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth: Aids to scouting for N.-C. Os. & men. Rev. & enl. ed. Lond. [etc.], Gale & Polden, 1909. xii, 178 p., diagr. (fol.). (Gale & Polden's military ser.)

+ **796.6B14a**

Boy scout life; a series of photographs showing the life and training of the boy scouts. Glasgow, Brown, 1909. 57 p., front., illus.

+ **796.6B713l**

Boy scout tests and how to pass them; complete instruction in all the tests. Glasgow, Brown, 1911. viii, 452 p., illus., table, diags.

+ **796.6B713t**

Boy scouts complete drill book, by a "B. P." scout; rev. & published with the approval of, and under agreement with the Boy Scout (Baden-Powell's) Headquarters. Ed. 2. Lond. [etc.], Gale & Polden, [1910]. 5 p. 1., 56 p., illus. (Boy scout's library, v. 11.)

+ **796.6B713d**

Boy scouts of America: The official handbook for boys. Garden City, (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1911. 400 p., front., illus.

+ **796.6B713a**

Boy scout's patrol roll and subscription book. Glasgow, Brown, n. d. unpub.

+ **796.6B713p**

Boy scouts signal cards. Glasgow, Brown, n. d. unpub.

+ **796.6B713s**

Boy scouts' signal instructor. n. t. p.

+ **796.6B713si**

Boy scouts' troop account and record book; monthly attendance, subscription, and accounts record. Glasgow, Brown, n. d. unpub.

+ **796.6B713t**

Chesley, Albert Meader: Social activities for men and boys. N. Y. Lond., Assoc. Press. [c1910]. [xvi] 304 p., front., illus.

793C425

Craig, Edward Gordon: On the art of the theatre. Chic., Browne's Bookstore. [1912]. [xx] 296 p., front., pls.

792C844

Harman, Albert: Surveying for boy scouts; with chapters on map reading etc, by J. Gibson. Glasgow, Brown, n. d. 2 p. 1., 36 p., illus., tables, diags.

+796.6H288

Hollanday, A. J.: War games for boy scouts, played with model soldiers. Lond. [etc.], Gale & Polden, n. d. 5 p. 1., 36 p., diags.

+796.6H719

Johnson, Emory Richard, ed.: Public recreation facilities. Phila., America, Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1910. [vi] 266 p., map., table, diags. (Annals of Amer. Acad. of pol. & Soc. Sci., v. 35, no. 2.)

796.1J62

Jones, Owen, & Woodward, Marcus: Going about the country with your eyes open. Lond., Pearson, 1911. 170 p., illus. (Scout Library No. 12.)

+796.6J71g

— Woodcraft for scouts and others. Lond., Pearsons, 1910. 156 p., illus.

+796.6J71w

Jutsum, J. Netherclift: Knots, bends, splices; with tables of strengths of ropes, etc., and wire rigging. Rev. & enl. ed. Glasgow, Nautical Press, 1911. [viii] 78 p., illus., table.

+796.6J987

Kyle, J. A.: Bands and music for boy scouts. Lond., Pearson, n. d. 54 p.

+796.6K984

Mero, Everett Bird, ed.: American playgrounds; their construction, equipment, maintenance and utility; ed. by E. B. Mero with the assistance of other authorities. Ed. 3., N. Y., Baker & T. [c1909]. 294, vii p., front., illus., pls., diags.

796.1M54

Murray, Frederick W.: Astronomy simply explained for beginners. Glasgow, Brown [etc.], 1910. 4 p. 1., 61 p., illus., tab., diags.

+796.6M962

Perfect scout, by a "B. P." scout. Lond. [etc.], Gale & Polden. 1910. 4 p. 1., 64 p., illus., tables. (Boy scout's library, v. 6.)

+796.6P41

Rook, E. C.: & Rook, Elizabeth J.: Drills and marches written exclusively for this work. Phila., Penn., 1911. 128 p.

793R67

Saving life, by a "B. P." scout. Lond., etc. Gale & Polden, 1910. x, 56 p., illus. (Boy scout's library, v. 7)

+796.6Sa94

Scout in war; what he does and how to do it, by one of "Rimington's tigers." Dublin, Sealy, Bryers & Walker, 1908. viii 155 p., front. (port.), pls.

796.6Sc89

Scoutcraft, by a "B. P." scout; published with the approval of and under agreement with, the boy scout (Baden-Powell's) Head-

quarters. Lond., etc., Gale & Polden, 1910. 4 p. 1., 65., illus (Boy scouts' library, v. 1)

+796.6Sc89s

Scouts' alphabet of notes and queries, by Fleur-de-lis. Ed. 3. rev. Lond., Gale & Polden, 1907. 87 p. (Gale & Polden's military ser.)

+796.6Sc89al

Scout's secret code, by Scoutmaster . . . Glasgow, Brown [p. 1909]. 100 p., illus.

+796.6Sc89se

Seamanship, by a "B. P." scout. Lond. [etc.], Gale & Polden [1910]. x, 68 p., illus., pl. (fold.) (Boy scout's library. v. 9.)

+796.6Sc16

Things all scouts should know; a collection of 313 illustrated paragraphs of useful information, especially selected for the use of Boy scouts. Ed. 2. Lond.; Pearson, 1911. 164 p., illus.

+796.6T348

Tracking and pathfinding; by a "B. P." scout; published with the approval of, and under agreement with, the Boy Scout (Baden-Powell's) Headquarters. Lond. etc., Gale & Polden, [1910]. 4 p. 1., 62 p., illus., pl. (Boy scout's library. v. 2.)

+796.6T673

Unwin, Raymond: Town planning in practice; an introd. to the art of designing cities and suburbs. N. Y., Scribner [etc.], [p. 1909]. 415 p., front., illus., maps. (fold.), plans.

710Un9

Waite, H., comp.: How to keep "fit"; or the soldiers' guide to health in field, camp, and quarters. Ed. 2, rev. Lond., [etc.], Gale & Polden, [1909]. [viii] 60 p.

+796.6W135

— Woodcraft for boy scouts, by a "B. P." scout. Lond. [etc.], Gale & Polden, [1910]. 5 p. 1., 70 p., illus., pl. (fold.) (Boy scout's library. v. 3.)

+796.6W854

LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY

Benfey, Theodor: A practical grammar of the Sanskrit language for the use of early students. Ed. 2, rev. & corrected. Lond., Trübner, 1868. [viii] 295 p.

R491.2B436

Bennett, James O'Donnell, ed.: When good fellows get together. Chic., Reilly & Britton, [c1908]. 188 p.

808.8B439

Björnson, Björnsterne: Plays; tr. from the Norwegian with an introd. by Edwin Björkman. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. 3 p. 1., 281 p., front. (port. & facsim.)

839.8B558p

Brewer, Robert Frederick: Orthometry; the art of versification and the technicalities of poetry; with a new and complete rhyming dictionary. New & rev., ed. Edinburgh, Grant, 1912. [xvi] 376 p.

811B75a

Brieux, Eugene: Three plays by Brieux; with preface by Bernard Shaw; English versions by Mrs. Bernard Shaw, St. John Hankin and John Pollock. N. Y., Brentano, 1911. liv, 333 p., front., (port.)
842B767t

Burns, James Jesse, ed.: Selections from English poets; Byron, Coleridge, Shelley, Wordsworth, Keats. Chic., Ainsworth, 1903. x, 539 p., illus. (Lakeside ser. of English readings)
808.1B93

Clark, William M., comp.: Sterling dialogues; a choice collection of original dialogues suitable for day-schools, Sunday-schools, lyceums, anniversaries, holidays, etc. Phila., Penn., 1911. 198 p.
808.2C549

Denton, Clara J.: Little people's dialogues; designed for young people of ten years. Phila., Penn., 1910. vi, 7-122 p.
808.2D435

DeQuincey, Thomas: The avenger, a narrative; and other papers. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 332 p.
824D443a

— Essays on philosophical writers and other men of letters. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1860. 2 vols.
824D443e

— Essays on the poets and other English writers. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 298 p.
824D443es

— Historical and critical essays. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 2 vols.
824D443h

— The logic of political economy and other papers. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 387 p.
824D443li

— Memorials and other papers. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1856. 2 vols.
824D443me

— Miscellaneous essays. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1860. 288 p.
824D443mi

— Narrative and miscellaneous papers. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 2 vols.
824D443n

— The note book of an English opium-eater. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 5 p. 1., 294 p.
824D443no

— Theological essays and other papers. Bost., Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 2 vols.
824D443t

Esenwein, Joseph Berg, & Roberts, Mary E.: The art of versification. Springfield, Mass., Home Correspondence School [s1913]. xii, 311 p. (The writer's reference library)
811Es28a

Fairchild, Arthur Henry Rolph: The making of poetry; a critical study of its nature and value. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam., 1912. [x] 263 p.
811F16m

Fenno, Frank H.: The science and art of elocution; or How to read and speak;

embracing a comprehensive and systematic series of exercises for gesture, calisthenics, and the cultivation of the voice. Phila., J. E. Potter & Co., [c1878]. xiv, 17-414 p., front. (port.)
808.5F3651

Fields, Eugene: A little book of Tribune verse; a number of hitherto uncollected poems, grave and gay; collected an edited by J. G. Brown. N. Y., Grosset, c1901. 249 p., front., pls.
821F454l

Foster, William Trufant: Argumentation and debating. Bost., [etc.], Houghton, [c1908.] [xx], 486 p.
808.5F81a

— Essentials of exposition and argument; a manual for high schools, academies, and debating clubs. Bost., [etc.], Houghton, [c1910]. [vi] 244 p.
808.5F81e

Galsworthy, John: The eldest son; a domestic drama in three acts. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. 3 p. 1., 74 p.
822G139e

Garnett, James Mercer, ed.: Selections in English prose from Elizabeth to Victoria. Bost., [etc.], Ginn. [c1890]. [x] 701 p.
808.8G18

Gibb, E. J. W., [ed. and tr.]: Ottoman poems; tr. into English verse in the original forms with introd. biographical notices, and notes. Lond., Trübner, [etc.], 1882. [lviii] 272 p., front., pls., port.
894G35

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von: Goethe's Faust; tr. by Anna Swanwick; with an introd. and bibliography by Karl Breul. Lond., Bell, 1909. lxx, 437 p. (Bohn's standard library).
832G712fs

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von: Faust, a tragedy; tr. in the original metre by Bayard Taylor. Bost., & N. Y., Houghton, c1898. 2 vols. in 1.
832G712ft

Granger, Edith, ed.: An index to poetry and recitations; being a practical reference manual for the librarian, teacher, bookseller, elocutionist, etc. Chic., McClurg, 1909. 970 p.
R808.1G76

Gunnison, Binney: New dialogues and plays for little children, ages five to ten; adapted from the popular works of well-known authors. N. Y. Hinds [c1905]. [vi] 132 p.
808.2G95n

Harte, Bret: Complete poetical works. N. Y., Collier, [c1902]. x, 334 p. ("Argonaut ed." of the works of Bret Harte).
821H251

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert: The dramatic works of Gerhart Hauptmann; ed. by Ludwig Lewisohn. Authorized ed. N. Y., Huebsch, 1912. vol. 1.
832H294

Hazelton, George Cochrane, & Benrimo, J. H.: The yellow jacket; a Chinese play done in a Chinese manner; in three acts. Indianapolis, (Ind.), Merrill, [c1913]. 8 p. 1., 190 p., front., pls.
822H338

Heywood, Delia A. (Polly Ann Pritchard, pseud.): Pritchard's choice dialogues, no. 2; humorous, pathetic, entertaining, instructive and moral. Chic., Flanagan, [c1898]. 2 p. 1., 128 p.

808.2H51

— How to celebrate Washington's birthday in the schoolroom; helps for the primary, grammar, and high school. Phila., Penn., 1909. 94 p., illus., port.

808.8H83

Jackson, Maude M.: Practical programs for school and home entertainments. Chic., Flanagan, [c1899]. 96 p.

808.8J136

Janson, J. Melville: Encyclopedia of comedy for professional entertainers, social clubs, comedians, lodge and all who are in search of humorous literature. Phila., McKay, 1899. 501 p., front. (port. & facsim.)

R808.7J267

Kellogg, Alice Maude, ed.: How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas. N. Y. & Chic., Kellogg, [c1894]. 133 p.

808.8K29h

Kellogg, Amos Markham: Practical dialogues for school entertainment; for children of twelve years. Phila., Penn., 1910. 132 p.

808.2K291

Kipling, Rudyard: Songs from books. Garden City, (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1912. 7 p. 1., 249 p.

821K628so

Kleiser, Grenville: How to develop power and personality in speaking; with an introd. by L. O. Brastow. N. Y. & Lond., Funk, 1909. [xxii] 422 p.

808.5K674

Langbridge, Frederick, ed.: Poets at play; a handbook of humorous recitations. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoods [p. 1888]. 2 vols.

808.1L259

London, Jack: Scorn of women; in three acts. N. Y., Lond., Mcmillan, 1906. x, 256 p.

822L846s

Mabie, Hamilton Wright: Introductions to notable poems. N. Y., Dodd, 1909. xiv, 208 p., front., pls., ports.

808.1M113

Mackaye, Percy (Wallace): Anti-matrimony; a satirical comedy. N. Y., Stokes, [c1910]. 7 p. 1., 160 p., front.

822M192s

Maeterlinck, Maurice: Monna Vanna; a play in three acts; tr. by A. I. D. Colman, N. Y., Lond., Harper, [c1903]. 4 p. 1., 144 p., front., (port.)

842M269m

Matthews, James Brander: A study of versification. Bost., [etc.], Houghton, [c1911]. [x] 275 p.

811M43s

Milton, John: The prose works of John Milton; with a preface, preliminary remarks, and notes by J. A. St. John. Lond., H. G. Bohn, n. d. 5 vols.

828M642

Mörrike, Eduard: Erzählungen und Märchen. Berlin, Deutch bibliothek, n. d. [xvii] 316 p. German text.

833M825

Moody, William Vaughn: The poems and plays of William Vaughn Moody; with an introd. by J. M. Manly. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1912. 2 vols., front. (port. & facsim.)

821M776

Olcott, Frances Jenkins: Story-telling poems; selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud, and for the children's own reading. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1913. xvi, 384 p.

808.10li

O'Reilly, Mary: Evangeline entertainment; arranged in five acts for school exhibitions and private theatricals. Chic., Flanagan, [c1905]. 48 p., illus., diags.

808.20r3

Pearson, Paul Martin, ed.: Intercollegiate debates. N. Y., Hinds, [c1909]. [xxxii] 507 p.

808.5P318

Percy, Thomas: Reliques of ancient English poetry; consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of our earlier poets, together with some few of later date. New ed. Lond., L. A. Lewis, 1889. 3 vols.

808.1P41

Reed, Edward Bliss: English lyrical poetry; from its origins to the present time. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, etc., 1912. 6 p. 1., 616 p.

811R25e

Rickert, Martha Edith, & Paton, Jessie, ed.: American lyrics. Garden City, (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1912. [xxiv] 559 p.

821R423

Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis: Briefs on public questions; with selected lists of references. N. Y., etc., Longmans, 1911. xii, 229 p.

808.5R474b

Rook, E. C., & Rook, Elizabeth J.: Young people's speaker; designed for young people of twelve years. Phila., Penn., 1910. iv, 5-105 p.

808.8R67y

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel: The poetical works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti; with an introd. by W. M. Rossetti. N. Y., Crowell, 1881. [xxviii] 349 p., front. (port. & facsim.)

821R7352p.

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, comp.: Humorous dialogues and dramas. Phila., Penn., 1911. 185 p.

808.2Sh73

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, ed.: Young folk's dialogues; designed for young people of fifteen years: Phila., Penn., 1911, vi, [7]. 120 p.

808.2Sh73y

Shoemaker, Rachel (Hinkle) (Mrs. J. W. Shoemaker), ed.: Choice dialogues, a collection of new and original dialogues for school and social entertainment. Phila., Penn., 1911. iv, [5] 181 p.

808.2Sh731e

Sindelar, Joseph Charles, ed.: Lincoln day entertainments; recitations, plays, dia-

logues, drills, tableaux, pantomimes, quotations, songs, tributes, stories, facts. Chic., Flanagan, [c1908]. 160 p., front.

808.8Si631

— Thanksgiving entertainments; a collection of new recitations, dialogues, songs, exercises, etc., for all grades. Chic., Flanagan, [c1906]. 144 p.

808.8Si63t

Smith, Joshua: Christmas gems for reading and recitation. Chic. c Flanagan, [c1888]. 1 p. 1., 124 p.

808.1Sm61c

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, ed.: The home book of verse, American and English, 1580-1912; with an appendix containing a few well-known poems in other languages. N. Y., Holt, 1912. lxxxvi, 3742 p.

R808.1St48h

— Successful plays; a collection of nine of the most popular farces ever published; with a description of costumes and the whole of the stage business; for grammar schools, high schools and amateur theatricals. Chic., Flanagan, n. d. 183 p.

808.2Su18

Tagore, Rabindranath: Sadhana; the realization of life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [xii] 164 p.

891.4T12s

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron: The coming of Arthur, and, The passing of Arthur; with introd. and explanatory notes. N. Y., Maynard, [c1894]. 55 p., front. (port.) (English classic ser. no. 128.)

+821T258co

— Elaine, from The idyls of the king; with and introd. and with notes by Brainerd Kellogg. N. Y., Maynard, [c1885]. 56 p., front. (port.). Maynard's English classic ser. no. 56.)

821T258el

— Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and the Passing of Arthur; ed. with introd. and notes by Willis Boughton. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, 1903. [xliv] 129 p., front. (port.), tab. (Standard English classics.)

821T258g

— The Holy Grail (from "The Idyls of the King") and Sir Galahad; with introd. and explanatory notes. N. Y., Maynard, [c1891]. 44 p., front. (port.) (Maynard's English classic ser. No. 91.)

+821T258h

— In memoriam (condensed); with introd. and with notes by Brainerd Kellogg. N. Y., Maynard, [c1885]. 64 p., front. (port.). (English classic ser. No. 57.)

+821T258in2

Thornton, Richard H.: An American glossary; being an attempt to illustrate certain Americanisms upon historical principles. Phila., Lippincott, etc., 1912. 2 vols.

R427T39

Turner, Alice, & Smith, Gertrude: Ten dialogues in rhyme for primary schools. Chic., Flanagan, [c1899]. 20 p.

808.8J136

Winter, Irvah Lester: Public speaking; principles and practice. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [xxvii], 398 p.

808.5W734p

Wisconsin. University: Debating societies; organization and procedure. Ed. 3. Madison (Wis.), Univ. of Wis., 1911. 36 p., tab. (Bul. of Univ. of Wis., ser. No. 469; gen. ser. No. 305.)

R808.5W753d

— How to judge a debate. Ed. 3. Madison (Wis.), Univ. of Wis., 1912 12 p. (Bul. of Univ. of Wis. ser. No. 544; gen. ser. No. 371.)

R808.5W753h

— Principles of effective debating... Ed. 5. Madison (Wis.), Univ. of Wis., 1913. 46 p. (Bul. of Univ. of Wis.; ser. No. 608; gen. ser. No. 426.)

808.5W753p

FICTION

[Because of the heavy demand for new fiction, books of this class have been made seven-day books for ninety days. They are not renewable and may not be sent to the provinces.]

Angellotti, Marion Polk: Harlette. N. Y., Century, 1913.

An436h

Austen, Jane: Emma. N. Y., National Library Co., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Jane Austen)

Au74e2

— Mansfield park. N. Y., National Library Co., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Jane Austen)

Au74m2

— Northanger abbey. N. Y., National Library Co., n. d. Ed. de Luxe (Works of Jane Austen)

Au74n1

— Persuasion. N. Y., National Library Co., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Jane Austen)

Au74pe

— Pride and prejudice. N. Y., National Library Co., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Jane Austen)

Au74pr2

— Sense and sensibility. N. Y., National Library Co., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Jane Austen)

Au74s2

Bachelor, Irving Addison: Marryers; a history gathered from a brief of the Honorable Socrates Potter. N. Y., and Lond., Haper, 1914.

B123m

Bangs, John Kendrick: Little book of Christmas. Bost., Brown, 1912. +B2251

Barbour, Ralph Henry: Cupid en-route. Bost., Badger, c1912.

B2347cu

Harbor of love. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1912.

B2347h

Barr, Amelia Edith (Huddleston): Playing with fire. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1914.

B2696pl

- Bazin, René: *Marriage of Mademoiselle Gimel* other stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **B348m**
- Beeckman, Ross; *Princess Zara*. N. Y., Grosset, c1909. **B3922p**
- Begbie, Harold: *Rising dawn; a tale which tells the adventures, journeys and love story of Andrew Mallet, some time squire to the Duke of Lancaster*. N. Y., Hodder and Doran, c1913. **B393r**
- Bell, John Joy: *Wee MacGregoor; a Scottish story*. N. Y., Grosset, n. d. **B4134w**
- Bennett, Arnold: *Buried alive*. Lond., Methuen, c1914. Ed. 6. **B4393bu**
- *Price of love*. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1914. **B4393p**
- Benson, Edward Frederic: *Dodo's daughter; a sequel to Dodo*. N. Y., Century, 1914. **B4436do**
- Black, William: *Daughter of Heth*. N. Y., Burt, n. d. **B5618d**
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge: *Springhaven*. N. Y., Burt, n. d. **B566sp**
- Blanchard, John L.: *Who is my neighbor*. Bost., Badger, c1913. **B592w**
- Booth, Edward Charles: *Bella*. N. Y., Appleton, 1912. **B64464b**
- Bowen, Marjorie: *God's playthings*. N. Y., Dutton, 1913. **B675g**
- Bradley, Mary Hastings: *Palace of darkened windows*. N. Y., and Lond., Appleton, 1914. **B7278p**
- Brown, Alice: *Meadow-grass; tales of New England life*. N. Y., Grosset, c1895. **B812m**
- Bryant, Marguerite: *Adjustment*. N. Y., Duffield, 1912. **B8413**
- Buckrose, Mrs. J. E.: *Little green world; a village comedy*. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1913. **B8576l**
- Burgess, Gelett Frank: *Love in a hurry*. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1913. **B912l**
- Burnham, Clara Louise (Root): *Inner flame; a novel*. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1912. **B935i**
- Calthrop, Dion Clayton: *St. Quin*. N. Y., Lane, 1913. **C1386s**
- Castle, Agnes (Sweetman), and Castle, Egerton: *Love gilds the scene, and Women guide the plot*. Lond., Macmillan, 1912. **C27911o**
- Chambers, Robert William: *Quick action*. N. Y., and Lond., Appleton, 1914. **C3556q**
- Chester, George Randolph: *Wallingford and Blackie Daw*. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1913. **C4259w**
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud.): *Horse's tale*. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1907. **591h**
- Connolly, James Brendan: *Seiners*. N. Y., Scribner, 1905. **C7626se**
- Conrad, Joseph (Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski): *Chance; a tale in two parts*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1914. **C7638c**
- Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller-(Q, pseud.): *Hocken and Hunken; a tale of Troy*. N. Y., Appleton, 1913. **C83ho**
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford: *Joan of the sword hand*. N. Y., American News Co., c1900. **C8726jo**
- Curtis, Isabel (Gordon): *Congresswoman*. Chgo., Browne and Howell Co., 1914. **C9432c**
- Davis, Charles Belmont: *In another moment*. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1913. **D291i**
- Delano, Edith Barnard: *Land of content*. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1913. **D374l**
- De la Pasture, Elizabeth (Bonham) (Mrs. Henry de la Pasture): *Deborah of Tod's*. Lond., N. Y. and Toronto, n. d. **D3746d**
- Dix, Beulah Marie: *Fair maid of Graystones*. N. Y., Grosset, c1905. **D6425f**
- Eggleston, George Cary: *Daughter of the South; a war's-end romance*. N. Y., Grosset, c1905. **Eg37da**
- Eliot, George, pseud.: *Adam Dede*. Lond., Hawarden Press, 1909. 2 vols. **E144**
- *Daniel Deronda*. Lond., Hawarden Press, 1909. 3 vols. **E144d**
- *Felix Holt, the radical*. Lond., Hawarden Press, 1909. 2 vols. **E144f**
- *Middlemarch; a study of provincial life*. Lond., Hawarden, Press, 1909. 3 vols. **E144m**
- *Mill on the Floss*. Lond., Hawarden, 1909. 2 vols. **E144mi**
- *Romola*. Lond., Hawarden Press, 1909. 2 vols. Vol. 2 also contains Impressions of Theophrastus Such and Miscellaneous essays. **E144r**
- *Scenes of clerical life*. Lond., Hawarden Press, 1909. 2 vols. Vol. 2 also contains Essays and Leaves from a Note book. **E144s**
- *Silas Marner; The lifted veil; Brother Jacob*. Lond., Hawarden Press, 1909. **E144si**
- Evans, Larry: *Once to every man*. N. Y., Fly, c1914. **Ev156o**

Foster, Maximilian: Keeping up appearances. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1914. **F8152k**

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft (afterward Mrs. Alfred Laurence Felkin): Subjection of Isabel Carnaby. N. Y., Burt, c1906. **F8296su**

Frankau, Mrs. Julia (Frank Danby, pseud.): Full swing. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1914. **F851fu**

Gale, Zona: Mothers to men. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. **G1319m**

Gerould, Katharine Fullerton: Vain oblations. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. **G319v**

Gissing, George Robert: Odd women. New ed. Lond., Lawrence and Bullen, 1894. **G447od**

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson: Virginia. N. Y., Doubleday, 1913. **G4626v**

Glyn, Elinor: Your affectionate god-mother. N. Y., Appleton, 1914. **G5268y**

Goldfish; being the confessions of a successful man. N. Y., Century, 1914. Published anonymously. **G567**

Grand, Mme. Sarah, pseud.: Adnam's orchard. N. Y., Appleton, 1913. **G7628**

Grant, Robert: Chippendales. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. **G7676c**

Grayson, David: Adventures in contentment. N. Y., Hurst, c1907. **G791a**

Greene, Frances Nimmo: Right of the strongest. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **G8312r**

Greene, Sarah Pratt (McLean): Ever-breeze. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1913. **G8354e**

Grey, P. Zane: Desert gold; a romance of the border. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1913. **G8698d**

Haggard, Henry Rider: Cleopatra. Lond., N. Y., and Toronto, Hodder, c1889. **H122cl**

Hall, Gertrude: Truth about Camilla. N. Y., Century, 1913. **H142t**

Hamsun, Knut: Shallow soil. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. **H1899sh**

Harben, William Nathaniel: Redemption of Kenneth Galt. N. Y., Burt, c1909. **H213r**

Herrick, Robert: Common lot. N. Y. and Lond., Macmillan, 1913. **H4346c**

Hewlett, Maurice Henry: Mrs. Lance-lot; a comedy of assumptions. N. Y., Century, 1912. **H498mi**

Holland, Josiah Gilbert: Bay Path; a tale of adventure and romance when New England was a colony. Chgo., Conkey, c1899. **H7196b**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell: Elsie Venner; a romance of destiny. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1892. **H737**

— Guardian angel. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1892. **H737gu**

— Mortal antipathy. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1892. **H737m**

Hopkins, William John: Old harbor. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1910. **H7777o**

Hughes, Rupert: What will people say; a novel. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1914. **H8739w**

Hume, Fergus: Lost parchment; a detective story. N. Y., Dillingham, c1914. **H8821lo**

Jepson, Edgar: Intervening lady. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1914. **J4696i**

Johnson, Owen: Salamander. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1914. **J6356sa**

Keller, Gottfried: Village Romeo and Juliet; a tale; tr. from the German by A. C. Bahlmann. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. **K2822v**

Kelly, Myra (afterward Mrs. Allan Macnaughtan): Little citizens. N. Y., Grosset, c1904. **+K2975l**

King, Charles: Between the lines; a story of the war. N. Y., Dodge, c1888. **K5806be**

Kingsley, Charles: Alton Locke. Lond. and N. Y., Chesterfield soc., c1899. 2 vols. in 1. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Charles Kingsley) **K614**

— Hereward the wake. Phila., Morris, c1899. 2 vols. in 1. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Charles Kingsley) **K614h**

— Hypatia. Lond. and N. Y., Chesterfield soc., c1899. 2 vols. in 1. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Charles Kingsley) **K614hy**

— Two years ago. Phila., Morris, c1899. 2 vols. in 1. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Charles Kingsley) **K614t**

— Westward ho. Lond. and N. Y., Chesterfield soc., c1899. 2 vols. in 1. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Charles Kingsley) **K614we**

Kingsley, Florence (Morse): Francesca. Bost., Badger, c1911. **K6146f**

Kipling, Rudyard: Soldier stories. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911. **K628si**

Knap, Adeline: Well in the desert. N. Y., Grosset, c1908. **K727w**

Kock, Charles Paul de: Child of my wife; tr. into English by Edith Mary Norris. Bost. Lond. and Paris, Quinby Co., c1903. (Works of C. P. de Kock) **K814ch**

- Kock, Charles Paul de: Frere Jacques; tr. into English by Mary Hanford Ford. Bost. Lond. and Paris, Quinby Co., c1902. 2 vols. (Works of C. P. de Kock) **K814fr**
- Kuhn, Amanda Maria (Tiernan): Patty Leroy. Bost., Badger, c1913. **K956p**
- Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth: Felicity; The making of a comedienne. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. **L3689f**
- Lee, Charles: Paul Carah, Cornishman. Lond., Dent, 1911. **L5106p**
- Le Queux, William: As we forgive them. Lond., Melbourne and Toronto, 1913. **L5596a**
- London, Jack: Strength of the strong. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. **L846st**
- Valley of the moon. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. **L846v**
- Lutz, Grace (Livingston) Hill: Lo, Michael. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1913. **L97861o**
- Lynde, Francis: Scientific Sprague. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **L992s**
- MacGrath, Harold: Deuces wild. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1913. **M178de**
- Mackenzie Compton: Youth's encounter. N. Y., Appleton, 1913. **M198y**
- Macnaughtan, S.: Peter and Jane; or, The missing heir. Lond., Methuen, c1911. **M2328p**
- Marriott, Charles: What a man wants. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1913. **M3492wh**
- Wondrous wife. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1913. **M3492wo**
- Marshall, Davis Edward: Family; a story of forgiveness from the play of Robert Hobart Davis. N. Y., Dillingham. **M355f**
- Mason, Alfred Bishop: Tom Strong, boy-captain; a story of America. N. Y., Holt, 1913. **+M3809t**
- Moore, Leslie: Peacock feather; a romance. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1914. **M785p**
- Newbolt, Henry: Taken from the enemy. Phila. Lippincott, Lond., Chatto and Windus, 1911. **N427t**
- Nicholas, Anna: Making of Thomas Barton, Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1913. **N5146m**
- Norris, Frank: Vandover and the brute. N. Y., Doubleday, 1914. **N793v**
- Oldmeadow, Ernest J.: Antonio. N. Y., Grosset, c1909. **0117**
- Openshaw, Mary: Little Grey Girl. N. Y., Dillingham, c1913. **Op221**
- Oppenheim, Edward Phillips: Black watcher. Lond. N. Y. and Toronto, Hodder, n. d. **Op56bl**
- Orcutt, William Dana: Moth; a novel. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1912. **Or1m**
- Orczy, Emma Magdalena Rosalia Maria Josefa Barbara, baroness: By the gods beloved. Lond. N. Y. and Toronto, Hodder, n. d. **Or2by**
- Paine, Ralph Delahaye: Steam-shovel man. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **P165st**
- Parrish, Randall: Gordon Craig; soldier of fortune. Chgo., MacClurg, 1912. **P249g**
- Payne, William Hudson: When love speaks. N. Y., Grosset, c1906. **P2936w**
- Pearson, Edmund Lester: Believing years. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. **P3169v**
- Pemberton, Max: Red morn. Lond. N. Y., Toronto and Melbourne, Cassell, 1913. **P369r**
- Phillips, David Graham: Degarmo's wife and other stories. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1913. **P542d**
- Phillipotts, Eden: Lovers; a romance. Lond. Melbourne and Toronto, Ward, 1912. **P5471o**
- Pugh, Edwin: Punch and Judy. Indianapolis, Bobbs, n. d. **B9636p**
- Raine, William Macleod: Pirate of Panama; a tale of the fight for buried treasure. N. Y., Dillingham, c1914. **R1348p**
- Vision splendid; a story of to-day. N. Y., Dillingham, c1913. **R1348v**
- Reade, Charles: Cloister and the hearth; a tale of the Middle ages. Phila. N. Y. and Chgo., Nottingham Soc., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. 2 vols. (Works of Charles Reade). Vols. 2 also contains The autobiography of a thief. **R221c**
- Griffith Gaunt; or, Jealousy. Phila. N. Y. and Chgo., Nottingham Soc., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Charles Reade). Also contains Peg Woffington; a novel. **R221gr**
- It is never to late to mend. Phila. N. Y. and Chgo., Nottingham Soc., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. 2 vols. in 1. (Works of Charles Reade.) **R221i**
- Love me little, love me long. Phila. N. Y. and Chgo., Nottingham Soc., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Charles Reade.) Also contains Christie Johnstone. **R221lo**
- Put yourself in his place. Phila. N. Y. and Chgo., Nottingham Soc., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. 2 vols. in 1. (Works of Charles Reade.) **R221pu**
- Simpleton. Phila. N. Y., and Chgo., Nottingham Soc., n. d. Ed. de

- Luxe. (Works of Charles Reade). Also contains White lies. **R221s**
- Terrible temptation. Phila. N. Y. and Chgo., Nottingham Soc., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Charles Reade). Also contains The jilt; a yarn and other stories. **R221t**
- Woman hater. Phila. N. Y. and Chgo., Nottingham Soc., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Charles Reade). Also contains The wandering heir. **R221w**
- Boucicault, Dion: Foul play. Phila. N. Y. and Chgo., Nottingham Soc., n. d. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Charles Reade). Also contains The course of true love never did run smooth. **R2211**
- Richmond, Grace Louise (Smith); (Mrs. Nelson Guernsey Richmond): Mrs. Red Pepper. N. Y., Doubleday, 1913. **R414m**
- With Juliet in England. N. Y., Burt, c1907. **R414w**
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts: After house; a story of love, mystery and a private yacht. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1914. **R472**
- Sinclair, Bertrand William: North of fifty-three. Bost., Little, 1914. **Si61n**
- Skrine, Mary J. H.: Bedesman 4. N. Y., Century, 1914. **Sk646b**
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson: Other fellow. N. Y., Grosset, c1899. **Sm56o**
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher): Minister's wooing. N. Y., Burt, n. d. **St78mi**
- Tarkington, Booth: Penrod. N. Y., Doubleday, 1914. **T1746p**
- Terhune, Mary Virginia (Hawes) (Marion Harland, pseud.): Eve's daughters; or, Common sense for maid, wife, and mother. N. Y., and Bost., Anderson and Lee, 1882. **T272e**
- Thompson, Maravene Kennedy: Woman's law. N. Y., Stokes, c1914. **T3755w**
- Thurston, Ernest Temple: Open Window. N. Y., Appleton, 1913. **T4274o**
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergeievich: Brigadier and other stories; tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. Bost. and N. Y., Jefferson Press, c1903. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Iván Turgenieff) Also contains On the eve.) **T845b**
- Diary of a superfluous man and other stories; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. Bost. and N. Y., Jefferson Press, c1903. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Iván Turgenieff) Also contains Fathers and children. **T845d**
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergeievich: First love and other stories; tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. Bost., and N. Y., Jefferson Press, c1904. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Iván Turgenieff.) Also contains The Jew and other stories. **T845ff**
- Memoirs of a sportsman; tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. Bost. and N. Y., Jefferson Press, c1903. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Iván Turgenieff) Also contain A nobleman's nest. **T845m**
- Rudin; a romance; a King Lear of the steppes; tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. Bost. and N. Y., Jefferson Press, c1904. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Iván Turgenieff) Also contains (his) Phantoms and other stories. **T845r**
- Spring freshets and other stories; tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. Bost. and N. Y., Jefferson Press, c1904. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Iván Turgenieff) Also contains Smoke. **T845sp**
- Virgin soil; tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. Bost. and N. Y., Jefferson Press, c1904. Ed. de Luxe. (Works of Iván Turgenieff.) Also contains A reckless character and other stories. **T845v**
- Van Buren, Evelyn: Pippin. N. Y., Century, 1913. **V276p**
- Ward, Josephine Mary (Hope-Scott) (Mrs. Wilfrid Ward): Job secretary; an impression. Lond. Bombay and Calcutta, Longman's, 1911. **W2136j**
- Watson, Gilbert: Toddie; The romance of a woman hater. N. Y., Century, 1911. **W3335t**
- Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott: Big fish. Bost., Little, 1912. **W3336b**
- Wemyss, Mary C. E.: People of Popham. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1911. **W478pe**
- Wentworth, Patricia: Devil's wind. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1912. **W4886d**
- Westermayr, Arthur Joseph: Rudra; a romance of ancient India. N. Y., Dillingham, c1912. **W525r**
- Wharton, Edith Newbold (Jones): Custom of the country. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **W555cu**
- Reef; a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1912. **W555r**
- White, Stewart Edward, and Adams Samuel Hopkins: Mystery. N. Y., Grosset, c1907. **W58561**
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith): Old Peabody Pew; a Christmas Romance of a country church. N. Y., Grosset, c1907. **W639o**

READING LIST ON INFANT MORTALITY

BOOKS

Dennett, R. H.: The healthy baby. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. 649.1D419

Gray, T. N.: Common sense and the baby. N. Y., Bewick Press, 1904. 649.1G79

Griffith, J. P. C.: The care of the baby. Phila., Saunders, 1904. 649G875

Hoag, E. B.: Health index of children. San Francisco, Whitaker, 1910. 371.7H65

Key, E. S.: The century of the child. N. Y., Putnam, 1912. 173K52c

MacCarthy, F. H.: Hygiene for mother and child. N. Y., Harper, 1910. 649.1M127

Newton, A. B.: Mother and baby. Bost., Lothrop, c1912. 649.1N481

Powell, W. M.: Essentials of the diseases of children. Phila., Saunders, 1904. 618.9P871

Riis, J. A.: The children of the poor. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 331R449c

Robinson, L. A.: Health of our children in the colonies. N. Y., Longmans, 1906. 649R564

Spargo, J.: Bitter cry of the children. N. Y., Macmillan, 1906. 331Sp25

Taylor, J. M., and Wells, W. H.: Manual of the diseases of children. Phila., Blakiston, 1906. 618.9T215

Wells, H. G.: Mankind in the making. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 300W462m

Wheeler, M.: The baby his care and training. N. Y., Harper, 1904. 649W565

MAGAZINES

Annals of Amer. Acad. of political and social science: vol. 37, pp. 532-42, Mar., 1911; vol. 41, pp. 69-70, May, 1912.

Current opinion: vol. 56, p. 34, Jan., 1914.

Fortnightly Review: vol. 99, pp. 627-39, Apr., 1913.

Good housekeeping: vol. 56, pp. 706-10, May, 1913.

Harper's Weekly: vol. 57; p. 21, March 1, 1913.

Independent: vol. 69, pp. 1447-50, Dec. 29, 1910.

Literary digest: vol. 47, p. 676, Dec. 18, 1913.

Living Age, May 10, 1913. pp. 277-323.

Nature: vol. 85, p. 556, Feb. 23, 1911.

Nineteenth Century and after: vol. 75, pp. 434-45, Feb., 1914.

Outlook: vol. 105, p. 463, Nov. 1, 1913.

Popular science monthly: vol. 83, pp. 103-4, pp. 741-83, Nov. 1913.

Science: New series, vol. 36, pp. 685-702. Nov. 22, 1912.

Scientific Amer. Supplement: vol. 75, p. 403, June 28, 1913.

Survey: vol. 27, pp. 369-71, Dec. 16, 1911; vol. 28, pp. 134-5, April 20, 1912; pp. 698-9, Sept. 7, 1912; vol. 29, pp. 244-6, Nov. 23, 1912; vol. 30, p. 126, April 19, 1913.

Technical world: vol. 18, pp. 560-3, Jan., 1913; vol. 19, pp. 539-42, June, 1913.

Norman's home companion: vol. 40, p. 4, August, 1913; p. 22, Sept. 1913; vol. 41, p. 19, March, 1914.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Baby-saving campaigns preliminary report on what American cities are doing to prevent infant mortality, 1913. 93 pp. il. Children's Bureau. Infant mortality series 1, Bureau publication 3. This publication is not in the Library at this time (July 31, 1914) but is being ordered.

Birth registration. An aid in protecting the lives and rights of children. Necessity for extending the registration area. 1913. 24 pp. Children's Bureau monograph, No. 1.

Caroline Rest work developed: New educational features for the elevation of home life and the protection of mothers and infants. In "69th annual report of the New York Association for improving the condition of the poor." 1912. pp. 84-88.

Coit, Henry L.: Pubic school as a factor to lessen infant mortality. In "U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin," 1913, No. 18, p. 56.

Data regarding operations of infants' milk depots in United States in 1910. 20 pp. "Public Health Reports." Vol. 26, No. 33, Reprint 64.

Economic and sanitary supervision of city milk supplies. In statistics of cities having population over 30,000, 1907, pp. 36-45. 1910. Special Census Reports.

Infant mortality. In "Report of Presidents Homes Commission." 1909. pp. 183-200, illus. (Sen. Doc. 644, 60th Cong., 2d sess. v. 7. 5394.)

Infant mortality and its relation to employment of mothers. 1912. 174 pp. (Sen. Doc. 645, 61st Cong., 2d sess., vol. 13; v. 98. 5697.)

027.9
M275-6

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III

OCTOBER, 1914

NUMBER 2

CONTENTS

USE OF THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BY FILIPINOS - - - - -	24
PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED, JULY 26-	
AUGUST 25, 1914 - - - - -	24
LIST OF TITLES IN THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ON BUSINESS -	25
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - -	30
WAR NOTES - - - - -	39

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1914

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

HENDERSON S. MARTIN, Secretary of Public Instruction

WINFRED T. DENISON, Secretary of the Interior

VICTORINO MAPA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court

ERNEST B. CONANT, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

JAMES A. ROBERTSON.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian

MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Chief, Filipiniana Division

SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer

BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)

EMMA O. ELMER, in charge, Public Documents Division

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

OCTOBER, 1914

No. 2

The library is open daily in its various divisions as follows:

- Circulating Division (American Circulating Library), 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
- Periodical Division, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m., Monday to Friday; 2 to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays.
- Filipiniana Division, 7.30 a. m. to 4.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Saturday.
- Public Documents Division, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m., Saturday.
- Scientific Division (Bureau of Science), 8 a. m. to 6 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Saturday; 9 a. m. to 12 noon Sundays and holidays.
- Law Division (Supreme Court), 8 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m., Saturday.

The privileges of the periodical and reference rooms are free to all. Books of the Filipiniana and Public Documents divisions may be consulted free in the library. If sufficient notice be given before the hour for closing the two latter divisions, books will be reserved for readers at the charging desk of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library). The rules of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library) are as follows:

Cards.—A free card for two-book privilege will be issued to any applicant above the age of 16 who signs the required agreement, upon presentation at the library of mail notice that the application has been accepted. Cards are nontransferable. If card be lost, a duplicate card will be issued for 10 centavos. Card must be presented when books are borrowed or returned. Only cardholders may have access to the shelves.

Extra books.—Extra books, not to exceed six at any one time, may be drawn by any cardholder on payment of 10 centavos per book, subject to the same time limit as books drawn on regular card. (*See below* Time.)

Teachers.—Properly accredited teachers may draw five books at any one time, provided that not more than two books be fiction. (*See below* Time.)

Provincial readers.—Cards will be issued to persons living in the provinces on payment of a postage deposit of from ₱4 to ₱10 to cover postage charges, unless the cardholder can call for and return his own books. (*See below* Time.)

Reserved books.—Books may be reserved upon written request filed at the desk, but must be called for within *three days* after reservation notice is mailed.

Time.—Manila cardholders may retain books for two weeks, with privilege of renewal for a like period. Properly accredited teachers may retain books (except fiction) for four weeks, with privilege of renewal for two weeks. Provincial readers may retain books for four weeks with privilege of renewal for two weeks. New fiction will be issued for only seven days, without privilege of renewal, and will not be sent to the provinces, until ninety days after having been placed on the shelves. No exchange of books may be made oftener than once every twenty-four hours. Renewal may be made by mail or telephone, provided that the borrower give author and title of book and date when due. On request from the library, any book must be returned *immediately*.

Fines.—A fine of 5 centavos per day, including Sundays and holidays, will be charged on books kept overtime. A fine will be charged on damaged books. Full satisfaction must be rendered for lost books. Stamps will not be accepted as payment.

Contagious diseases.—Borrowers must notify the library of the existence of contagious diseases in their families or residences, and books held in such households must be returned only through the Bureau of Health. Failure to comply with this rule will forfeit the privileges of the library.

Change of address.—Immediate notice must be given of change of residence by any cardholder.

USE OF THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BY FILIPINOS

The American Circulating Library Association of Manila was founded as a private enterprise in memory of the American soldiers and sailors who were killed or wounded in the Philippines, and was at first intended wholly or almost wholly for Americans. However, when the small library was transferred to the civil government in 1901, it became by that act a part of the machinery of government. In 1905, the library became a part of the Bureau of Education, and by that very fact a greater impetus was given the Filipinos for reading, although the small fees charged since the inception of the Library, debarred many from the privilege of borrowing books. The fee was, however, removed with good results in the case of teachers of the public schools. In 1909, a library act was enacted by the Philippine Legislature creating the Philippine Library and making the American Circulating Library the nucleus of its circulating division. This enlargement of facilities led to a greater use of the library by Filipinos, although the retention of the small library fee still debarred some from borrowing books. This was offset somewhat by the grant of free cards to students of the Philippine University, and later to students of the Public High School, Commercial School, Normal School, and all private schools and colleges, and to the enlisted men of the U. S. Army, of the Scouts, and of the Constabulary. On July 1, 1914, the fee was removed altogether and the Philippine Library made free and public in every sense of the word. Results are already proving the wisdom of this measure. During July and August about 2,000 cards were issued, at least two-thirds of which were to Filipinos, mainly of the student and government-employee classes. This truly augurs a great and growing use of the library, and a greater realization of the duties of public service owed by the library. The Filipiniana Division has been used since its full creation in 1910 almost entirely by Filipinos, chiefly students. In the reading room the proportion of Filipino readers is 70 or 80 per cent. Many Filipinos are also discovering the treasures of the public documents division. There have never been fees in connection with other than the circulating division, hence the present growth of these other divisions has not been greatly influenced by the removal of the circulation fee. However, great as is the present rate of growth in the use of the library by Filipinos, it should be still greater, and the ratio between American and Filipino users should not be so great as it is, because of the vastly overwhelming number of the latter when compared to the almost insignificant number of Americans and Europeans in the Philippines.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS RECEIVED JULY 26-AUGUST 25, 1914

Bureau of Agriculture: General orders, 1914. No. 33. July 10. 10 p. Spanish. 23.5 cm.

— Memorandum upon estimated ex-

penses for establishing a copra central on a plantation of 5,000 hectares (12,000 acres). By O. W. Barrett. Reprinted from the Philippine Agricultural Review, Vol. 7, No. 5, May, 1914. 9 p. 23.5 cm.

Bureau of Agriculture: Philippine Agriculture Review. Vol. 7, No. 8, Aug. 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. pp. 309-(336) pl. fig. 25.5 cm.

Bureau of Audits: Report of the auditor . . . for the semifiscal year ended December 31, 1913. pt. 1. Pertaining to the fiscal affairs of the Insular Government and the City of Manila. Manila, Bur. of Printing, 1914. 229 p. 29 cm.

Bureau of Civil Service: Circulars, 1914. No. 54. July 31. 1 p. Manifold process. 27 cm.

Bureau of Customs: Customs administrative circulars, 1914. No. 717. 2 p. Manifold process. 27 cm.

— Customs marine circulars, 1914. Nos. 75, 76. July 11, July 14. Variously paged. Manifold process. 27 cm.

— Tariff decisions, 1914. No 971. Aug. 15. Manifold process. 27 cm.

Bureau of Forestry: Bulletin No. 13. Ipil-ipil—A fire-wood and reforestation crop. (*Leucaena glauca* (L.) Benth.) By D. M. Matthews. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 18 p. 23 cm.

Bureau of Health: Report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1913, to Dec. 31, 1913. 351 p. 23 cm.

Bureau of Posts: General circulars, 1914. Nos. 21, 22. Aug. 1, Aug. 15. Variously paged. Manifold process. 33 cm.

Bureau of Public Works: Quarterly Bulletin. Vol. 3, No. 2, July 1, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. pp. 1-74, il. 29 cm.

Governor-General: Executive orders, 1914. Nos. 68-70. July 14-Aug. 11. 20 cm.

Governor-General: Same, Spanish.

— Proclamations, 1914. Nos. 12-17. July 13-Aug. 12. Variously paged. 20 cm.

— Same, Nos. 12-16. Spanish.

Manila: Ordinances, 1914. No. 222, July 21. 20 cm.

Philippine Commission: Acts, 1914. Nos. 2403-2409. Variously paged. 20 cm.

— Same, Nos. 2403-2407, 2409. Spanish.

— Errata Slip. (For Act 2352.)

— Same, Spanish. (For Acts, 2347, 2352, 2362, 2369, 2380, 2388.)

Philippine Constabulary: General orders, 1914. Nos. 13-16. June 27-July 21. Variously paged. 20 cm.

Third Philippine Legislature, Special Session of 1914: Actas de la Asamblea Filipina. Tomo 9, reparto No. 11, Actas Nos. 10-13. pp. 149-164. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 29.5 cm.

— Same, Tomo 9, reparto No. 12. Actas Nos. 19-20 pp. 165-(194.)

Weather Bureau: Annual amount and distribution of rainfall in the Philippines. By Rev. Miguel Soderra Masó, S. J., Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 42 p. map. English and Spanish, 29 cm.

— Annual report, 1911, pt. 3. Meteorological observations made at the secondary stations during the calendar year 1911. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 266 p. 29 cm.

— Bulletin for March, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. pp. 45-64. English and Spanish. 29 cm.

READING LIST ON BUSINESS

ADVERTISING AND WINDOW DRESSING

Calkins, E. E. & Holden, R.: Modern advertising. N. Y., Appleton, 1905. R659.1C129

International library of technology [Advertising] Vol. 60 B. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1909.] R659.1In81

— [Advertising] Vol. 61 B. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1909.] R659.1In82

— [Window dressing] Vol. 63. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1905.] R658.1In81

International library of technology [Window dressing] Vol. 64. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1903.] R658.1In85

— [Window dressing] Vol. 65. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1905.] R658.1In86

— [Advertising] Vol. 66. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [1905.] R658.1In82

— [Advertising] Vol. 102. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1909.] R659.1In84

— [Advertising] Vol. 103. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1909.] R659.1In85

MacGregor, T. D.: Two thousand points for financial advertising. N. Y., Bankers pub. co., [c1912.] **659.1M178**

Modern business. V. 4. N. Y., Alexander Hamilton institute [c1909-1909.] **R658M72.V.4**

SHOW CARD WRITING

International library of technology. Vol. 67. Scranton, (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1905.] **R659.1In83**

ATLASES AND SHIPPERS' GUIDES, ETC.

American newspaper annual and directory. Phila., Ayer, 1913. **R016Am35**

Bacon, E. M.: Manual of navigation laws. Chic., McClurg, 1912. **R347.7B13**

Bartholomew, J. G., ed.: Atlas of the world's Commerce. Lond., Newnes, 1907. **R912B283**

Guía oficial de España, 1913. Madrid, Est. Tip. 1913. **R305G94**

Hammond, C. S. & co., firm publishers, Modern atlas of the world. N. Y., Hammond, 1912. **R912H185m**

— Pictorial atlas of the world. N. Y., Hammond, 1912. **R912H185p**

Lippincott's new gazeteer of the world. Phila., Lippincott, 1906. **R910L666**

The mineral industry, 1912. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1913. **R549M66**

Rand, McNally & co., firm, publishers: Indexed atlas of the world. 2v. Chic., Rand, [1905.] **912R152**

— The Library atlas of the world. 2 vols. Chic., Rand, [c1912.] **R912R152i**

Ravenstein, E. R.: New census: physical pictorial and descriptive atlas of the world. Chic., Reilly & Britton, [1911.] **R912R197**

Schooling, J. H.: The British trade book. Lond., Murray, 1911. **R382Scn62**

"The Shipping World" year book: 1910. Lond. "Shipping World" off., 1910. **R656Sh64**

Stiehler: Hand-atlas. Gotha, J. Perthes. 1908. **R912St52**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic survey: Atlas of the Philippine Islands. Wash., Gov't., 1900. **R912Un3**

U. S. Official postal guide. July 1913. Albany, N. Y., Lyon, 1913. **R**

Webb, A. D.: New dictionary of statistics. Lond., Routledge, 1911. **R310.3W381**

Who's who in finance 1911. N. Y. Joseph & Sefton, 1911. **R82JW622**

World almanac and encyclopedia. 1914. N. Y., Press pub. co. **R314W893**

BANKS, MONEY, ETC.

Aldrich, W.: Money and credit. N. Y., Grafton press, c1903. **332A124**

Andrew, A. P. & others: Banking problems. Phila., Amer. acad. of pol. & soc. sci., 1910. (Annals of the American academy of political and social science.) **332An25**

Bagehot, W.: Lombard street. N. Y., Armstrong, [c1877] **332B146i**

Bullock, C. J.: Monetary history of the U. S. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. **332B876**

Burton, T. E.: Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. **332B146i**

Cannon, J. G.: Clearing-houses; their history, methods and administration. N. Y., Appleton, 1905. **332C164**

Clare, G.: A. B. C. of the foreign exchanges. Lond., Macmillan, 1905. **332C542**

Cleveland, F. A.: Funds and their uses. N. Y., Appleton, 1906. **332C599**

Conant, C. A.: A history of modern banks of issue. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. **332C742**

— Principles of money and banking. N. Y., Harper. 1905. **332C742p**

Dunbar, C. F.: Chapters on the theory and history of banking. N. Y., Putnam, [c1901.] **332D91**

Eckardt, H. M. P.: A rational banking system. N. Y., Harper, 1911. **332Ec52**

Fisher, I. & Brown, H. G.: The purchasing power of money. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. **332F531p**

Fiske, A. K.: The modern bank. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. **332F545m**

Goldman, S. P.: A handbook of stock exchange laws. Garden City, (N. Y.) Doubleday, 1914. **332.6G56**

Goschen, G. J. G., 1st viscount: Theory of the foreign exchanges. Lond., Wilson, 1906. **332G691**

Hamilton, J. H.: Savings and savings institutions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. **332H18**

Hepburn, A. B.: History of coinage and currency in the U. S. and the perennial contest for sound money. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. **332H41**

Hirst, F. W.: The stock exchange. N. Y., Holt, [c1911] **332.6H618**

Huebner, S. S. & others: Stock and the stock market. Phila., Amer. acad. of pol. & soc. sci., 1910. (Annals of the American academy of political and social science.) **332.6H87**

International library of technology. Vol. 89. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [1907] **R332In81**

— Vol. 99. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [1908.] **R332.45In8**

Jevons, W. S.: Money and the mechanism of exchange. N. Y., 20th Century press. n. d. **332J539m**

Kinley, D.: Money. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. **332K621m**

Lawson, T. W.: Frenzied finance. Vol. 1. N. Y., Ridgway, Thayer co., 1905. **332L447**

McGrath, T. S., ed.: Timber bonds as investment securities. Phila., Amer. acad. of pol. & soc. sci., 1912. (Annals of the American academy of political and social science.) **332.6M17**

Macleod, H. D.: The elements of banking. Lond., Longmans, 1904. **332M22**

Modern business. Vols. 7-9. Alexander Hamilton institute, [c1909-1910] **R658M72-v.7**
R658M72-v.8
R658M72-v.9

Morawitz, V.: The banking and currency problem in the United States. N. Y., North American review pub. co., 1909. **332M797**

Rollins, M.: Money and investments. Bost. Dana, 1910. **332R656**

Scott, W. A.: Money and banking. N. Y., Holt, 1906. **332Sc086**

Seligman, E. R. A. & others: The currency problem. N. Y. Columbia Univ. press, 1906. **332Se48c**

U. S. Commission on international exchange Gold standard in international trade. Wash., Gov't., 1904. **332Un32**

Van Antwerp, W. C.: The stock exchange from within. Garden City (N. Y.), 1913.

White, H.: Money and banking illustrated by American history. Bost., Ginn, 1902. **332W583**

Willis, H. P.: A history of the Latin monetary union. Chic. Univ. of Chic. press, 1901. **332.42W67**

Withers, H.: Meaning of money. N. Y. Dutton, 1911. **332W776**

BOOKKEEPING

The abolition of the trial balance. Detroit, (Mich.) Book-keeper pub. co. [1906] **657Ab75**

American association of public accountants. Yearbook. N. Y., Ronald press, 1913. Vol. 26. **R657Am3y**

Bryant, J. C.: The new standard practical and progressive book-keeping. Buffalo, (N. Y.) No. pub., 1913. **R657B841**

Campbell, T. F.: Campbell's actual accounting. Indianapolis, (Ind.) Merril, [c-1913] **R657C154**

Cyclopedia of commerce, accountancy, business administration. 10 vols. Chic., Amer. technical soc., 1910. **R603C992c**

Day, C. M.: Accounting practice. N. Y., Appleton, 1908. **657D33**

Dickinson, A. L.: Accounting practice and procedure. N. Y., Ronald press, 1914. **657D56**

Dicksee, L. R.: Auditing. N. Y., Ronald press, 1909. **657D56**

Goodwin, P. C.: Bookkeeping self-taught. Chic. Drake, [c1903] **657G63**

Haskins, C. W.: Business education and accountancy. N. Y., Harper, 1904. **657H273**

International library of technology; Vol. 59. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1905] **R657In81**

Klein, Joseph J.: Elements of accounting. N. Y., Appleton, [c1913] **657K67**

Lisle, G.: Accounting in theory and practice. Edin., W. Green, 1909. **657L683**

Lyons, J. A. & Read, W. L.: Modern accountant. Chic., J. A. Lyons, [c1911] **R657L99**

Miner, G. W.: Bookkeeping. Bost., Ginn, [c1912] **657M66**

Modern business. V. 5. N. Y., Alexander Hamilton institute, [c1909-1910] **R658M72.V.5**

Montgomery R. H.: Auditing. N. Y., Ronald press co., 1912. **657M76**

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Fowler, N. C.: Starting in life. Bost., Little, 1910. **658F82s**

Herrick, C. A.: Meaning and practice of commercial education. N. Y., MacMillan, 1904. **657H434**

BUSINESS GENERAL

Carnegie, A.: The empire of business. N. Y., Doubleday, 1902. **330C215**

Cobb: Business philosophy. N. Y., Crowell. 1905. **658C633**

Cyclopedia of commerce, accountancy, business administration Chic., American technical society, 1910. **R603C992c**

Diemer, H.: Factory organization and administration. N. Y., McGraw-Hill bk. co., 1910. **653D5643**

Eaton, S.: How to do business. Phila., P. W. Ziegler, [c1896] 658Ea85

Fowler, N. C.: How to get your pay raised. Chic., McClurg, 1912. 174F829h

Higginbotham, H. N.: Making of a merchant. Chic., Forbes, 1906. 658H539

Holman, W. C.: Ginger talks; I. The talks of a sales manager to his men. Chic., Salesmanship co., 1905. 174H731

Hooper, F. & Graham, J.: Home trade. Lond., Macmillan, 1905. 658H766

Jones, E. D. & others: Business management and finance. Phila., Amer. acad. of pol. & soc. sci., 1905. (Annals of the American academy of political and social science.) 330J71

Lippincott, J. B. & others: The business professions. Phila., Amer. acad. of pol. & soc. sci., 1906. (Annals of the American academy of political and social science.) R658L66

Mitchell, W. C.: Business cycles. Berkeley (Cal.) Univ. of Cal. press, 1913. R658M696

Modern business: 12 v. N. Y., Alexander Hamilton institute, [c1909-1911] R658M72

Reeve, S. A.: The cost of competition. N. Y., McClure, 1906. 338R259

Russell, C. E.: Business, the heart of the nation. N. Y., Lane, 1911. 338.8R912

Schulze, J. W.: The American office. N. Y., Key pub. co. [1913] 651Sch85

Vanderlip, F. A.: Business and education. N. Y., Duffield, 1907. 304V284p

Veblen, T. V.: Theory of business enterprise. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 330V49

Warren, W. P.: Thoughts on business. Chic., Forbes, 1907. 658W256

BUSINESS SPECIAL

Cleveland, F. A. & Powell, F. W.: Railroad finance. N. Y., Appleton, 1912. 385C59r

Deerr, Noël: Cane sugar. Manchester (Eng.) Rodger, 1911. 664.1D36

Geerlings, H. C. P.: The world's cane sugar industry. Manchester (Eng.) Rodger, 1912. 633G27w

Hannan, W. I.: Textile fibers of commerce. Lond., C. Griffin, 1902. 633H196

International library of technology [Manufactures] V. 19 B. Scranton, (Pa.) International textbook co. [1905] R660In81

— [Manufactures] V. 20 B. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1902] R660In82

Morse, S. H.: Calculations used in cane sugar factories. N. Y., Wiley, 1904. 664.1M835

Nesom, G. E. & Walker, H. S.: Handbook on the sugar industry of the Philippine islands. Manila, Bur. of printing, 1912. 664.1N372

Smith, H. H. & Pape, F. A. G.: Coconuts. Lond. "Tropical life" pub. dept. [p. 1913] 634Sm58

Spencer, G. L.: Handbook for cane-sugar manufacturers and their chemists. N. Y., Wiley, 1909. 664.1L444

BUSINESS-WOMEN

Alden, Mrs. C. M. W.: Women's ways of earning money. N. Y., Barnes, 1904. 658A122

Babcock, L. W.: Pin-money suggestions. Bost., Little, 1912. 396.5B114

Huling, C. A.: Letters of a business woman to her niece. N. Y., Fenno, 1906. 174H877

Monroe, A. S.: Making a business woman. 1912. M7574m

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC

Nelson, R.: Commercial and counting-house arithmetic. Rev. ed. Indianapolis, Merrill, 1903. 511.8N336

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

Belding, A. G.: Commercial correspondence. N. Y., Amer. bk. co. [c1905] 658.2B41

Business correspondence. 3 vol. Chic. System co. [c1911] 658.2B96

Cody, S.: How to do business by letter. Chic. School of English, [c1908] 658.2C64

Lytle, J. H.: Letters that land orders. Detroit (Mich.) Business man's pub. co. [c1911] 658.2L99

M'Cool, T. H.: Twentieth century business letters and forms. Phila., McKay, [c1912] 658.2M13

Palmer, O. R.: Typewriting and business correspondence. Phila., Lippincott, 1905. 658.2P18

Pitman's dictionary of commercial correspondence. Lond. Putnam, 1907. R658.2P68

STENOGRAPHY

Pitman, B. & Howard, J. B.: Phonographic amanuens. Cincinnati, (O.) Phonographic institute co. 1908. 658P683p

Pitman, B. and Howard, J. B.: Phonographic dictionary and phrase book. Cincinnati, (O.) Phonographic institute co., 1907. **658P683ph**

— Reporter's companion. Cincinnati, (O.) Phonographic institute co. 1901. **653P683r**

Ward, M.: Dictator. Cincinnati, (O.), Phonographic institute co., 1904. **653W215d**

COMMERCIAL LAW

Banks, E.: Correct business and legal forms. N. Y., Putnam, 1912.

International library of technology. Vol. 40. Scranton, (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1903] **R347In81**

— Vol. 41. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1903] **R347In82**

— Vol. 42. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1903] **R347In85**

— Vol. 43. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1903] **R347In83**

— Vol. 44 B. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [1906] **R347In84**

— [Forms] Vol. 45. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [1903] **R347.93In85**

Mason, W. L.: How to become a law stenographer. N. Y., Pitman, [p1909] **347M381**

Modern business. V. 12. N. Y., Alexander Hamilton institute. [c1909-1910] **R658M72.v.12**

Parsons, T.: Laws of business. Hartford (Conn.) S. S. Scranton co., 1909. **347P2561**

CORPORATIONS

Clark, J. B.: Problem of monopoly. N. Y., Columbia Univ. press, 1904. **338.8C547p**

Jenks, J. W.: The trust problem. N. Y. McClure, 1903. **338J424**

Kirkbride, T. B. & Sterrett, J. E.: The modern trust company. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. **338.8K634**

Meade, E. S.: Corporation finance. N. Y., & Lond., Appleton, 1912. **338M461c**

— Trust finance. N. Y., Appleton, 1906. **338M461t**

Modern business. V. 6. N. Y., Alexander Hamilton institute, [c1909-1910] **R658M72.V.6**

Montague, G. H.: Trusts of today. N. Y., McClure, 1904. **338M76**

Sullivan, J. J.: American corporations. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. **338.8Su53**

COST ACCOUNTING

Cole, W. M.: Cost accounting for institutions. N. Y. Ronald press, 1913. **657C676**

Modern business. v. 11. N. Y., Alexander Hamilton institute, [c1909-1910] **R658M72.v.11**

Nicholson, J. L.: Cost accounting. N. Y., Ronald press, 1913. **657N517**

DIRECTORIES

Philippine Islands telephone and telegraph co. Manila telephone directory. Jan. 1914.

Rosenstock's directory of China and Manila. 1913. Hongkong, Rosenstock pub. co., 1913.

EXPORT TRADE

Fisk, G. M.: International commercial policies. N. Y., Macmillan. 1911. **337F541**

The "Japan Gazette" Japan year book, 1913-14. Yokohama (Japan), "Japan Gazette" co. (1913?) **R314J271**

Japan year book. Tokyo (Japan), The Japan year book office, 1912. **R039.52J271**

FORGERY

McGovern, C.: Detecting criminal handwriting. Manila, Escolta press, 1912. **332.9M17**

INSURANCE

Anderson, L. A. & others: Insurance and commercial organization. Phila., Amer. acad. of pol. & soc. sci., 1904. (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) **368An23**

Cyclopedia of fire prevention and insurance. 4 v. Chic., Amer. technical soc., 1912. **R603C992cy**

Modern business. V. 10. N. Y. Alexander Hamilton institute, [c1913] **R658M72.v.10**

REAL ESTATE

Modern business. V. 10. N. Y., Alexander Hamilton institute. [c1909-1911] **R658M72.v.10**

Practical real estate methods for broker, operator, and owner. Garden City (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1912. **658P88**

SALESMANSHIP

Corbion, W. A.: Principles of salesmanship. Phila. Jacobs, 1907. **658C811**

International library of technology. Vol. 118. Scranton, (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1912] **R658.1In83**

International library of technology. Vol. 119. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1912] **R658.1In84**

Modern business. V. 3. N. Y., Alexander Hamilton institute. [c1909-1910] **R658M72v.3**

Moody, W. D.: Men who sell things. Chic., McClurg, 1908. **658.1M77**

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

Allen, W. H.: Efficient democracy. N. Y., Dodd, 1907. **301A154c**

Modern business. Vol. 2. N. Y., Alexander Hamilton institute, [c1909-1910] **R653M72v.2**

Parkhurst, F. A.: Applied methods of scientific management. N. Y., Wiley, 1912. **658P22**

Scott, W. D.: Increasing human efficiency in business. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. **653Sc034**

Taylor, F. W.: The principles of scientific management. N. Y., Harper, 1911. **658T21**

TRADE MARKS

International library of technology. Vol. 43. Scranton, (Pa.) International textbook co. [c1903] **R348In83**

PERIODICALS

Business.

Journal of accountancy.

Journal of commerce.

Marine review.

Michigan investor.

Official gazette. U. S. Patent office.

Pitman's journal.

System.

BUSINESS-BIBLIOGRAPHY

What to read on business. N. Y., Business bk. Bur. [c1912] **R016.65W556**

RECENT ACCESSIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hicks, Frederick Charles: Aids to the study and use of law books; a selected list, classified and annotated, of publications relating to law, literature, law study and legal ethics. N. Y. Baker, Voorhis, 1913. 129 p. **R016.34H52**

Peddie, Robert Alexander: Fifteenth-century books; a guide to their identification; with a list of the Latin names of towns and an extensive bibliography of the subject. Lond., Grafton, 1913. 89 p. **R033P34**

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Buck, Jirah Dewey: The soul and sex in education; morals, religion, and adolescence; scientific psychology for parents and teacher; with a chapter on love, marriage, celibacy, and divorce. Cincinnati (O) Stewart & Kidd, 1912. [xxiv], 175 p. **176B855**

Cobb, Benjamin Franklin: Business philosophy. N. Y., Crowell, [c1905]. 292 p. **658C633**

Colvin, Stephen Sheldon: The learning process. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [xxvi], 336 p. **150C724z**

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark, jr.: How to get your pay raised; a work of experience, the underlying principles which lead to promotion, a composite of success-making methods; by N. C. Fowler, assisted by six-

ty-nine men of marked achievement. Chic., McClurg, 1912. [xii], 285 p. **174F829h**

Gill, Charles Otis, & Pinchot, Gifford: The country church; the decline of its influence and the remedy; pub. under the authority of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. xii, 222 p., tables, diagrs. **261G41**

Holmes, Arthur: The conservation of the child; a manual of clinical psychology presenting the examination and treatment of backward children. Phila., Lippincott, 1912. 2 p. l., 345 p., pls., port., tables. (Lippincott's Educational ser.) **136.76H734**

MacFarland, Charles Stedman, ed.: The Christian ministry and the social order; lectures delivered in the course in pastoral functions at Yale divinity school, 1908-1909. New Haven (Conn.), [etc.], 1913. [viii], 303 p. **261M164c**

MacFarland, Charles Stedman: Spiritual culture and social service. N. Y., [etc.], Revell, [c1912]. aaap. **261M164s**

McKeever, William Arch: Training the boy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. xviii, 368 p., front., pls., ports. **173M194**

Morse, Richard Cary: History of the North American young men's Christian associations. N. Y., etc., Association Press, 1913. [xvi], 290 p., front., illus., ports., tables. **267.3M838**

Sandiford, Peter: The mental and physical life of school children. Lond., [etc.], Longmans, 1913. xii, 346 p., tables., diags. 131Sa56

HISTORY, ECONOMICS, ETC.

Abbott, Edith: Women in industry; a study in American economic history; with an introductory note by Sophonisba P. Breckinridge. N. Y., & Lond., Appleton, 1910. xxii, 409 p. 396.5Ab26

Adams, Thomas Sewall, & Sumner, Helen L.: Labor problems; a text book. N. Y., Macmillan, 1905. 579 p. 331Ad1961

Alden, Mrs. Cynthia Mary (Westover): Women's ways of earning money. N. Y., Barnes, 1904. 278 p. (Woman's home lib.) 396.5A122

Allen, William Harvey: Modern philanthropy; a study of efficient appealing and giving. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. [xviii], 437 p., front. (map), illus., pls., facsimis. 361A15m

Armstrong, Douglas B.: The boy's look of stamp collecting. Lond., Richards, 1913. 227 p., front., pls. R333Ar57

Barker, John Marshall: Colleges in America; with an introd. by S. F. Scovel. Cleveland, (O.), Cleveland Print. & Pub. Co., 1894. 265 p. 378B243

Betts, George Herbert: The recitation. Bost., [etc.], Houghton, c1910. [xii], 121 p. 371.32B46

Binns, Charles L., & Marsden, R. E.: Principles of educational woodwork; a handbook for teachers and others interested in education. Lond., Dent, [etc.], 1909. viii, 336 p., illus., diags. 371.42B51

Bland, John Otway Percy: Recent events and present policies in China. Phila., Lippincot, 1912. [xii], 482 p., front., pls. ports., map (fold.) 551B61

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, & Abbott, Edith: The delinquent child and the home; with an introd. by Julia C. Lathrop. N. Y., Charities Pub. Com., 1912. x, 355 p., map, facsimis., tables. (Russell Sage foundation) 371.93B742

Bridge, James Howard: The inside history of the Carnegie steel company; a romance of millions. N. Y., Aldine Bk. Co., 1903. xvi, 369 p., front., illus., pls., ports., tables. 333B764

Brine, Lindesay: The Taeping rebellion in China; a narrative of its rise and progress, based upon original documents and information obtained in China. Lond., Murray, 1862. [xvi], 394 p., pls. maps., plans. 951B771

Brode, Heinrich: British and German East Africa; their economic and commercial relations. N. Y., Longmans, [etc.], 1911 [xvi], 175 p., front pls., map (fold.), tables. 916.7B784

Brown, Arthur Judson: The Chinese revolution. N. Y., Student Volunteer Movement, 1912. [x], 217 p., front., pls., ports., mpa. 951B812

Brown, John Franklin: The American high school. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. [xiv], 462 p., tables. 379.171B3

Bullivant, Cecil Henry: Stamp collecting for pleasure and profit; a simple guide through the highways and byways of philately. Lond., Pearson, 1913. ix, [10], 121 p. R383B875

Burchenal, Elizabeth: May day celebrations. N. Y., Dept. of Child Hygiene of the Russell Sage foundation, n. d. 14 p. (Russell Sage foundation Dept. of child hygiene. 53) R394.3B893

Burns, William John: The masked war; the story of a peril that threatened the United States, by the man who uncovered the dynamite conspirators and sent them to jail. N. Y., Doran, c1913, 328 p., front., (port.) 335B93

Burrell, Mrs. Caroline Benedict (Caroline French Benton, pseud.): Woman's Club work and programs; or, First aid to club women. Bost., Estes, c1913, 323 p. 374.21B94

Carpenter, George Rice, & others: The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary schools. New ed. Lond., etc., Longmans, 1913. viii, 386 p. 372.6C225

The Catholic who's who and year book; ed. by Sir F. C. Burnand. Lond., Burns, 1914. pls., ports. R929C286

Charters, Werrett Wallace: Methods of teaching; developed from a functional standpoint. Chic., Row. Peterson, c1909. 255 p. 371.3C38

Chubb, Percival E.: The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1908. [xxii], 411 p. 372.6C47

Clark, Thomas Arkle: Daniel Webster. Taylorville (Ill.), C. M. Parker, c1900. [91] 130 p., illus., port. (Biographies of great Amer. authors, no. 3) +921W392c

Clinton, Guy: Elements of arithmetic, Manila, J. T. Miller & Co., c1905. 4 p. l., 203 p. +372.7C61

Cook, James M.: The Williams & Rogers mental arithmetic containing thorough oral drill in the principles of arithmetic. Rochester, (N. Y.), [etc.], Williams & Rogers, 1897. iv, 200 p., diags. +372.7C77

- Cordier, Henri, ed.: *L'expédition de Chine de 1857-58; histoire diplomatique; notes et documents.* Paris, F. Alcan, 1905. 4 p. l., 478 p. **951C812e**
- *L'expédition de Chine de 1860; histoire diplomatique; notes et documents.* Paris, F. Alcan, 1906. 5 p. l., 460 p. **951C812ex**
- *La France en Chine au dix-huitième siècle; documents inédits publiés sur les manuscrits conservés au dépôt des affaires étrangères avec une introduction et des notes.* Paris, E. Leroux, 1883. Vol. 1. **951C812f**
- *Histoire des relations de la Chine avec les puissances occidentales, 1860-1902.* Paris, F. Alcan, 1901-1902. 3 vols., illus., maps, plans, tab. **951C812h**
- *Mélanges Hartwig Derenbourg (1844-1908); recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à la mémoire d'Hartwig Derenbourg par ses amis et ses élèves; extrait.* Paris, Leroux, 1909. 3 p. l., 10 p. **297C812**
- *La politique coloniale de La France au début du second empire (Indo-chine, 1852-1858).* Leyden, (Holland), E. J. Brill, 1911. 264 p. (Extrait du "Toung-pao", v. 10-12.) **325.3C812p**
- Cornell, Walter Stewart: *Health and medical inspection of school children.* Phila., F. A. Davis, 1913. xiv, 614 p., illus., ports., facsim., tables. **371.712C8**
- Corwin, Edward Samuel: *National supremacy; treaty power vs. state power.* N. Y., Holt, 1913. viii, 321 p. **342.73C819**
- Dawley, Thomas Robinson: *The child that toileth not; the story of a government investigation which was suppressed.* N. Y., Gracia Pub. Co., [c1912]. xiv, 497 p., front., illus., ports. **331.3D322**
- Debrett's peerage and titles of courtesy; in which is included much information respecting the collateral branches of peers; illus., with 600 armorial bearings; ed. by R. H. Mair; personally revised by the nobility.* Library ed. Lond., Dean, 1885. Vol. 172. illus. **R929.7D353**
- Denby, Charles: *China and her people.* Bost., Page, n. d. 2 vols., illus., ports., maps. **915.1D411**
- Dole, Charles Fletcher: *The burden of poverty; what to do.* N. Y., Huebsch, 1912. 124 p. (The art of life ser.) **339D687**
- Fay, Edward Allen, ed.: *Histories of American schools for the deaf, 1817-1893; prepared for the Volta bureau by the principals and superintendents of the schools; and published in commemoration of the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America.* Wash., Volta Bur., 1893. 3 vols., illus., pls., ports., facsim., tables. **371.912F2**
- Freeman, Kenneth John: *Schools of Hellas; an essay on the practice and theory of ancient Greek education from 600 to 300 B. C.; ed. by M. J. Rendall; with a preface by A. W. Verrall.* Ed. 2. Lond., Macmillan, 1912. [xx], 299 p., front., pls. **370.9F87**
- Gantt, Henry Laurence: *Work, wages, and profits; their influence on the cost of living.* N. Y., Engineering Mag., 1911. 194 p., tables. (Works management library.) **331G158**
- George, William Reuben: *The junior republic; its history and ideals; with an introd. by T. M. Osborne.* N. Y., & Lond., Appleton, 1910. xvi, 326 p., front. (port.), pls. **364G293**
- Gregory, B. C.: *Better schools; ed. by J. L. Hughes.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. [xii], 283 p., front. (port.) **370G862**
- Gulick, Luther Halsey, & Ayres, L. P.: *Medical inspection of schools.* N. Y., Survey Association, 1913. xx, 224 p., front., pls., facsim., tables. (Russell Sage foundation.) **371.712G9**
- Hake, A. Egmont, ed.: *Events in the Taeping rebellion; being reprints of mss. copied by General Gordon in his own handwriting; with monograph, introd. and notes.* Lond., W. H. Allen, 1891. 5 p. l., 531 p., front. (port.), pls., map (fold.), facsim. **951H127**
- Hannah, Ian Campbell: *Eastern Asia, a history; being the second edition of a Brief history of eastern Asia, entirely rewritten.* Lond. etc., Unwin, 1911. 327 p. **950H195**
- Hanus, Paul Henry: *Beginnings in industrial education and other educational discussions.* Bost., [etc.], Houghton, c1908. [xii], 199 p. **371.42H19b**
- Hardy, Edward John: *John Chinaman at home; sketches of men, manners and things in China.* N. Y., Scribner, 1907. 335 p., front., pls. **915.1H222**
- A history of China to the present time; including an account of the rise and progress of the present religious insurrection in that empire.* Lond., R. Bentley, 1854. iv, 286 p. **951H699**
- Hogarth, A. H.: *Medical inspection of schools.* Lond., Frowde, etc., 1909. 4 p. l., 360 p. (Oxford medical publications.) **371.712H6**
- Hooker, Mrs. Mary (Mrs. R. S. Hooker): *Behind the scenes in Peking; being experiences during the siege of the legations.* Lond., Murray, 1910. viii, 209 p., front., pls., ports., map. **951H764**

Howard, W. C.: A short sketch of the Taeping rebellion, 1848 to 1864. Shanghai, (China), Shanghai Mercury, 1901. 3 p. l., 18 p. **951H837**

Huebner, S. S., & others: American produce exchange markets. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. Soc. Sci., 1911. vi, 351 p., facsim. (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 38, no. 2) **381H87**

International Library of technology; a series of textbooks for persons engaged in the engineering professions and trades or for those who desire information concerning them. Vol. 99: Foreign exchange. Scranton (Pa.) International textbook Co., c1908. v. p. facsimis, tables. **R332.45In8**

— Same. Vol. 89: History of banking. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., c1907. v. p., facsimis. **R332In81**

— Same. Vol. 42: Law. Scranton (Pa.), International textbook Co., [c1903]. v. p. **R347In85**

— Vol. 43: Law. Scranton (Pa.), International Textbook Co., [c1903]. v. p. **R347In83**

— Same. Vol. 41: Law and business. Scranton (Pa.), International Textbook Co., [c1903]. v. p. **R347In82**

— Same. Vol. 45: Law forms. Scranton (Pa.), International Textbook Co., [c1903]. v. p. **R347.93In85**

— Same. Vol. 40: Law in general. Scranton (Pa.), International Textbook Co., [c1903]. v. p. **R347In81**

— Same. Vol. 44 B: Principles of law. Scranton (Pa.), International Textbook Co., [c1906]. iv, 512 p. **R347In84**

Ireland, Alleyne: The Anglo-Boer conflict; its history and causes. Bost., Small, 1906. [x], 141 p. **968Ir2a**

— Tropical colonization; an introd. to the study of the subject. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1899. [xiv], 282 p., diagrs. **325.3Ir2**

The "Japan Gazette" Japan year book, 1913-14. Yokohama, (Japan), "Japan Gazette" Co., [1913(?)]. 1 p. l., 346 p., tables. **R314J271**

Judson, Frederick Newton: The judiciary and the people. New Haven, (Conn.), Yale Univ. Press, etc., 1913. 4 p. l., 270 p. **353.5J92**

Krausse, Alexis: The story of the Chinese crisis. Lond., [etc.], Cassell, 1900. [viii], 237 p., front. (map), plan. **951K865s**

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage: China and the allies. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 2 vols., front., illus., maps. **951L236**

Lee, Joseph: Constructive and preventive philanthropy; with an introd. by J. A. Riis. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1902. xii, 242 p. (Amer. philanthropy of the 19th cent.) **361L513**

Lloyd-George, David: Better times; speeches by the Right honorable D. Lloyd George. Lond., Hodder, [etc.], p. 1910. [viii], 326 p. **308L775**

Mabie, Hamilton Wright: American ideals, character and life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [x], 341 p. **917.3M113**

McMurry, Charles Alexander, & McMurry, F. M.: The method of the recitation. Bloomington, (Ill.), Public-school Pub. Co., 1898. **371.3M229m**

McMurry, Frank Morton: How to study, and teaching how to study. Bost., [etc.], Houghton, c1909. viii, 324 p. **371.3M2291**

Mangold, George Benjamin: Child problems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [xvii], 381 p. (Citizen's library.) **362.7M314**

Marriot, Charles: A Spanish holiday. Lond., Methuen, [1908]. xii, 329 p., front., pls. **914.6M34s**

Martin, William Alexander Parson: The lore of Cathay; or The intellect of China. N. Y., [etc.], Revell, c1901-1912. 4 p. l., 480 p., front., pls., ports., facsim. **951M365**

Mas y Sans, Sinibaldo de: La Chine et les puissances chrétiennes. Paris, Hachette, 1861. 2 vols., illus., pls., map (fold.), facsim. **951M37**

Meade, Edward Sherwood: Corporation finance. N. Y., & Lond., Appleton, 1912. xiv, 478 p., tables. **338M461c**

Meadows, Thomas Taylor: The Chinese and their revolutions; viewed in connection with their national philosophy, ethics, legislation, and administration; to which is added an essay on civilization, and its present state in the East and the West. Lond., Smith, [etc.], 1856. lx, 655 p., front., maps. **951M462**

Munroe, James Phinney: New demands in education. Garden City, (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1912. [x], 312 p. **370M926n**

Norton, Morilla Maria: Builders of a nation; a series of biographical sketches. . . Manila, (P. I.), Privately pub., printed by E. C. McCullough & Co., p. 1914. 266 p., front., pls., ports. **920N825**

— Charity in the Philippines. Manila, (P. I.) Privately pub., printed by Staples-Howe, p. 1911. 5 p. l., 74 p., front., pls., ports. **361N825**

Odoric de Pordenone: Les voyages en Asie au XIVe siècle du bienheureux frère Odoric de Pordenone, religieux de Saint-Francois publiés avec une introduction et des notes par Henri Cordier. Paris, Le-

- roux, 1891. clviii, 602 p., front., illus., pls., ports., map (fold.), facsim. (Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIIIe jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle.) **R9150d2**
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent: Dynamic factors in education. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1908. [xiv], 320 p., illus., diags. **3700s4d**
- Guchterlony, John: The Chinese war; an account of all the operations of the British forces, from the commencement to the treaty of Peking. Lond., Saunders & Otley, 1844. xx, 522 p., front., pls., maps. **9510u2**
- Parsons, Frank: Choosing a vocation. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, [c1909]. [x], 165 p. **371.42P25**
- Perry, Arthur Cecil, jr.: Outlines of school administration. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. [x], 452 p., tables. **371P429o**
- Perry, Clarence Arthur: The community-used school. N. Y., Dept. of Child Hygiene of the Russell Sage foundation, n. d. 9. p. (Russell Sage foundation, Dept. of child hygiene. 83.) **R379.1P42c**
- Evening recreation centers. N. Y., Dept. of Child Hygiene of the Russell Sage foundation, [c1910]. 32 p. (Russell Sage foundation, Dept. of child hygiene. 85.) **R379.1P42c**
- Vacation schools. N. Y., Dept. of Child Hygiene of the Russell Sage foundation, 1910. 32 p., illus. **R374.8P42**
- Poley, Arthur Pierre: The federal systems of the United States and the British empire; their origin, nature, and development. Bost., Little, 1913. viii, 453 p. **353P753**
- Politikos, pseud.: The sovereigns and courts of Europe. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. [xii], 439 p., front., ports. (pls.) **920P759**
- Riis, Jacob August: The peril and the preservation of the home; being the W. L. Bull lectures for the year, 1903. Phila., Jacobs, [c1903]. 190 p., pls., ports. **331R449p**
- Robertson, John Mackinnon, ed.: Courses of study. Ed. 2, rev. & expanded. Lond., Watts, 1908. [x], 540 p. **R374.1R549**
- Rowe, Stuart Henry: The physical nature of the child and how to study it. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. xvi, 211 p. **371.7R793**
- Russell, Charles Edward: Business, the heart of the nation. N. Y., Lane, 1911. 2 p. l., 291 p. **330R912**
- Schuyler, Erwin Herrick, & Van Sickle, J. H.: Number foundations. N. Y., New-son & Co., 1905. [viii], 232 p., illus., diags. (Haworth ser. of arithmetics.) **372.7Sch8n**
- Seerley, Homer Horatio: The country school; a study of its foundations, relations, developments, activities, and possibilities. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. xx, 218 p. **371.173Se3**
- Van Antwerp, William Clarkson: The stock exchange from within. Garden City, (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1913. 5 p. l., 459 p., front., pls. **332.6V267**
- Wentworth, George Albert: A first book in arithmetic for the Philippine Islands. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1906]. 118 p., illus. + **372.7W48f**
- White, William Allen: The old order changeth; a view of American democracy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. [vi], 266 p. **321.8W586**
- Williams, Frederick Wells: Anson Burlingame and the first Chinese mission to foreign powers. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. [xii], 370 p., front. (port. & facsim.) **951W671**
- Williams, Samuel Wells: A history of China; being the historical chapters from The middle Kingdom; with a concluding chapter narrating recent events by F. W. Williams. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. xiv, 474 p., illus. **951W675**
- Wilson, Andrew: The "ever-victorious army;" a history of the Chinese campaign under Lt.-Col. C. G. Gordon and of the suppression of the Tai-Ping rebellion. Edin. & Lond., Blackwood, 1868. xxxii, 395 p., maps. **951W691**

PHILOLOGY

Baker, Josephine Turck: Ten thousand words; how to pronounce them; compared with Century, Standard, International and "Old Webster". Evanston-Chicago, (Ill.), Correct English Pub. Co., c1905. 2 p. l., 162 p. **421P569**

Caldwell, Robert: A comparative grammar of the Dravidian or South-Indian family of languages. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Lond., Trübner, 1875. [xliv.] 608 p., tables. **R494C127**

Campbell, Sir George: Specimens of languages of India, including those of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the central provinces and the eastern frontier. Calcutta, (India), Bengal Secretariat Press, 1874. 1 p. l., 303 p. **R491.4C15**

Müller, Friedrich Max: The languages of the seat of war in the east; with a survey of the three families of language. Semitic, Arian, and Turanian. Ed. 2. Lond., Williams & Norgate, 1855. xcvi, 150 p. map, tables. **R410M8s**

NATURAL HISTORY

Brown, J. Macmillan: Maori and Polynesian; their origin, history and culture. Lond., Hutchinson, 1907. xxxii, 300 p.
572.99B31

Dowd, Jerome: The negro races; a sociological study. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1907. Vol. 1. 572.96D7

The Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade; founded by R. P. Rothwell; ed. by Charles Of. N. Y., Lond., McGraw-Hill, 1912-1913. Vols. 20-21, tables, diags. R549M66

Sanford, Shelton, P.: Higher analytical arithmetic; or, The method of making arithmetical calculations on principles of universal application, without the aid of formal rules; with an appendix of the metric system of weights and measures. Rev. ed. N. Y. & New Orleans, (La.), Univ. Pub. Co., c1870. 444 p. 511Sa5h

Sensenig, David Martin, & Anderson, R. F.: The new complete arithmetic for high schools, academies, and normal schools. N. Y. [etc.], Silver, [c1900]. [x], 427 p., illus., diags. (The Sensenig-Anderson ser. of arithmetics) 511Se5n

USEFUL ARTS

Allen, William Harvey: Civics and health; with an introd. by W. T. Sedgwick. Bost., [etc.], Ginn., [c1909]. [xii.], 411 p., front., (part.), illus., facsim., tables. 614A154

Atkinson, William: The orientation of buildings; or, Planning for sunlight. Ed. 1. N. Y., Wiley, [etc.], 1912. [xiv], 139 p., illus., plans, tables, diags. 690At58

Beeton, Mrs.: Mrs. Beeton's international cookery. New ed. N. Y., Platt & Peck Co., n. d. 752 p., front., illus., pls. (part col.). 641.5B39

Bryant, Henry B., & others: Bryant & Stratton's counting house bookkeeping . . . by H. B. Bryant, H. D. Stratton, and S. S. Packard. N. Y., Iverson, [c1863]. 375 p. 657B841c

— Bryant & Stratton's national bookkeeping . . . by H. B. Bryant, H. D. Stratton and S. S. Packard. N. Y., Iverson, [c1860]. 216 p. 657B841n

Bryant, J. C.: A treatise on the science of accounts, elementary and practical. Ed. 5, rev. & enl. Buffalo, N. Y., Author, 1876. 160 p. (Bryant's bookkeeping.) 657B3414

Carrington, Thomas Spees: Fresh air and how to use it. N. Y., Nat. Assoc. for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1912. [xviii], [13], 250 p., front., illus., plans. 613.1C23

Chapin, Charles Value: Sources and modes of infection. Ed. 1. N. Y., Wiley, Lond., Chapman, 1910. ix, 299 p. 614.4C36

Cody, Sherwin: How to do business by letter; and training course in conversational English. Ed. 16. Chic., School of English, [c1908]. 192 p. 658.2C64

Corbion, William Amelius: Principles of salesmanship, department and system; a textbook for department store service. Phila., Jacobs, 1907. 380 p. 658.1C811

Dickinson, Arthur Lowes: Accounting practice and procedure. N. Y., Ronald Press, 1914. xi, [12.] 315 p. 657D56

Ditman, Norman Edward: Education and preventive medicine. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1911. 73 p., tables, diags. 614D635

Goodwin, J. H.: Goodwins improved book-keeping and business manual. N. Y., No pub., 1881. 3 p. l., 137 p. 657G634

Hancock, Harrie Irving: Physical training for women by Japanese methods; illus. from photographs by A. B. Phelan. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1904. [xiv], 152 p., front., pls., ports. 613.7H191p

Henderson, Charles Richmond: Education with reference to sex. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press, c1909. v. p. (National society for the scientific study of education: 8th yearbook.) 612.6H383

Huber, John Bessner: Consumption; its relation to man and his civilization; its prevention and cure. Phila. & Lond., c1906, 536 p., illus., ports., plans, diags. 616.246H86

International Library of Technology; a series of textbooks for persons engaged in the engineering professions and trades, or for those who desire information concerning them. Vol. 60B: Advertising. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1909]. v. p., illus., facsim. R659.1In81

— Same. Vol. 61B: Advertising. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1909]. v. p., illus., facsim. R659.1In82

— Same. Vol. 103: Advertising. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1909]. v. p., illus., pls., facsim. R659.1In85

— Same. Vol. 102: Advertising by mail. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., c1909. v. p., illus., pls., facsim. R659.1In84

— Same. Vol. 63: Backgrounds. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1905]. v. p., illus., tables. 658.1In81

International Library of Technology; Same. Vol. 59: Book-keeping. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1905]. v. p., facsimis. **R657In81**

— Same. Vol. 19B: Manufactures. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1905]. v. p., tables, diagsr. **R660In81**

— Same. Vol. 20B: Manufactures etc. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1902]. v. p., illus., tables, diagsr. **R660In82**

— Same. Vol. 65: Merchandise. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1905]. v. p., illus. **R658.1In86**

— Same. Vol. 118: Salesmanship. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1912]. v. p. **R658.1In83**

— Same. Vol. 119: Salesmanship. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [1912]. v. p., facsimis. **R658.1In84**

— Same. Vol. 67: Show cards etc. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1905]. v. p., illus., pls. **R659.1In83**

— Same. Vol. 64: Window dressing etc. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1903]. v. p. **R658.1In85**

— Same. Vol. 66: Window decoration etc. Scranton (Pa.) International Textbook Co., [c1905]. v. p., illus. **R658.1In82**

Kersey, Carl, & others: Race improvement in the U. S. Phila. Amer. Acad. of Pol. Soc., Sci., 1909. [vi] 220 p. (Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 34, no. 1.) **613.9K29**

Ker, Claude Buchanan: Infectious diseases; a practical textbook. Lond., Frowde, [etc.], 1909. [xii] 555 p., pls., Table, diagsr. (Oxford medical publications.) **616.9K45**

King, Franklin Hiram: Ventilation for dwellings, rural schools and stables. Madison, (Wis.), Author, 1908. 3 p. l., 128 p., front., illus., tables, diagsr. **697.8K58**

Lisle, George: Accounting in theory and practice. New ed., rev. & enl. Edin. & Lond., W. Green, 1909. xvi, 427 p. **657L689**

Mannix, John Bernard: Mines and their story. Phila., Lippincott, [etc.], 1913. xviii, 337 p., front., illus., pls. **622M316**

Morle, Margaret Warner: The renewal of life; how and when to tell the story to the young. Ed. 3. Chic., McClurg, 1912. 220 p. **R612.6M827**

Otis, Edward Osgood: The great white plague; tuberculosis. N. Y., Crowell, [c1909]. [xiv] 321 p. **616.246Ot4**

Packard, Silas S.: Packard's new manual of book-keeping and correspondence. N. Y., Packard, 1884. iv, 157p. **657P124**

Paddack, J. R.: Tabular book-keeping; a system of keeping accounts by tabulation. Cincinnati, (O.), R. Clarke, 1885. iii, [4] 70 p. **657P13**

The Printer's dictionary of technical terms; a handbook of definitions and information about processes of printing; with a brief glossary of terms used in book binding: comp. by A. A. Stewart. Bost., School of Printing, 1912. [xvi] 367 p., tab. **R655.03P9**

Ritchie, John Woodside: Primer of sanitation; being a simple work on disease germs and how to fight them. Yonkers-on-Hudson, (N. Y.), World Bk. Col., 1911. vi, 196 p., illus., table, diagsr. (New-world serence series.) **614R511**

The "Shipping World" year book; a desk manual in trade, commerce, and navigation; ed. by E. R. Jones. Lond., "Shipping world" Off., 1910. Vol. 24, map, tables. **R656Sh64**

FINE ARTS

Aronovici, Carol, & others: Housing and town planning. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc., Sci., [c1914]. [viii], 296 p. (Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., v. 51, Jan., 1914.) **710Ar67**

Athletics for boys; reprinted from proceedings of the Third annual Playground Congress, Pittsburg, Pa., May 10-14, 1909. N. Y., Playground Assoc., n. d. 25 p. (Report of the Com. on Athletics for boys.) **R796At4**

Cline, Earl: Inter-high-school athletics; reprinted from the American Physical Education on Review. (N. Y., Dept. of Child Hygiene of the Russell Sage foundation, n. d. 1 p. l., 10 p.) **R796C61**

Hanmer, Lee F.: Athletics in the public schools. (N. Y., Dept. of Child Hygiene of the Russell Sage foundation, n. d. 36 p.) **R796H19**

Johnson, George Ellsworth: Education by plays and games. Bost., [etc.], Ginn., [c1907], xiv, 324 p., front., illus., diagsr. **793J632**

Murray, Harold James Ruthven: A history of chess. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1913. 900 p., front., illus., pls. **794M96**

Wallington, (Mrs.) Nellie Urner: Historic churches of America; with an introd. by E. E. Hale. N. Y., Duffield, 1907. [xxvi] 259 p., front., pls. **720.97W158**

LITERATURE

Burke, Edmund: Conciliation with American colonies; a speech delivered March 22, 1775; ed. with introd. and notes. N. Y., Maynard, 1897. 50 p., port. No. 1 p. (Maynard's Eng. classic ser. no. 119.) **825B917c**

- Burton, Richard: The new American drama. N. Y., Crowell [c1913]. viii, 277 p. **812B956**
- Carlyle, Thomas: An essay on Burns; with an introd. and notes by J. W. Abernethy. N. Y., Maynard, 1898. 72 p., front. (port.), Maynard's Eng. classic ser. no. 70.) + **824C199e**
- Cohen, Isabel E., comp.: Readings and recitations for Jewish homes and schools. Phila., Jewish Pub. Soc. of Amer., 1895. 294 p. **808.8C66**
- Genung, John Franklin: Handbook of rhetorical analysis; studies in style and invention, designed to accompany the author's Practical elements of rhetoric. Bost., Ginn, 1892. xii, 306 p. **808G289h**
- Outlines of rhetoric embodied in rules, illustrative examples, and a progressive course of prose composition. Bost., Ginn, 1894. viii, 331 p. **808G289o**
- The practical elements of rhetoric; with illustrative examples. Bost., Ginn, 1891. [xiv], 485 p. **808G289p**
- Kellogg, Brainerd: A key to exercises in Kellogg's rhetoric, for teachers. N. Y., Maynard, 1901. 49 p. **808K291k**
- A text-book on rhetoric, supplementing the development of the science with exhaustive practice in composition. N. Y., Clark, 1884. 276 p. **808K291t**
- A text-book on rhetoric, supplementing the development of the science with exhaustive practice in composition. New & improved ed. N. Y., Merrill, 1907. 345 p. **808K291t1**
- Lang, Andrew: History of English literature from Beowulf to Swinburne. Ed. 2, rev. Lond., [etc.], Longmans, 1912. [xxii] 87 p. **820.9L25**
- Lewis, Francis W.: Inductive lessons in rhetoric. Bost., Heath, 1901. [x] 308 p. **808L586**
- Tagore, Rabindranath: The crescent moon; child-poems; tr. from the original Bengali by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [xiv] 82 p., front., col., pls. **891.4T12c**
- Warner, Charles Dudley; ed.: Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern; ed. by C. D. Warner, and H. W. Mabie, Lucia (Gilbert) Runkle, G. H. Warner, associate eds. Teachers' ed. N. Y., J. A. Hill & Co., c1902. 31 vols., front., illus., pls., ports., facsims. **R808.8W24**
- FICTION**
- Bell, John Keble (Keble Howard, pseud.): Jester's window. Lond., Hodder, n. d. **B41341j**
- Benson, Robert Hugh: Come rack come rope. N. Y., Kenedy & Sons & Dodd, 1913. **B444c**
- Bindloss, Harold: League of the leopard. N. Y., Stokes, 1914. **B511le**
- Wower, B. M. (B. M. Sinclair): Lone-some trail. N. Y., Grosset, c1909. **B6761o**
- Bradley, Shelland: American girl at the Durbar. Lond. & N. Y., Lane, 1912. **B728**
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend: Ring and the man, with some incidental relation to the woman. N. Y., Moffat, 1913 **B7296r**
- Brown, Alice; Story of Thyrsa. N. Y., Grosset, c1909. **B812st**
- Bryant, Marguerite: Christopher Hibbault, roadmaker. N. Y., Grosset, c1908 **B8413ch**
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette: Angel of forgiveness. N. Y., Burt, c1907. **C189**
- Castle, Agnes (Sweetman), & Castle, Egerton: Love gilds the scene and women guide the plot. Lond., Elder, 1912. **C27911o**
- Chamberlain, George Agnew: Home; a novel. N. Y., Century, 1914. **C35462h**
- Chester, George Randolph: Cordelia Blossom. N. Y., Hearst's International library, 1914. **C4259co**
- Clifford, Sir Hugh: Malayan monochromes. N. Y., Dutton, 1913. **C611m**
- Cobb, Thomas: Amateur emigrants. Lond., Rivers, n. d. **C6342**
- Corday, Michel, & Courveur, Andre: Inner man; adapted from the French by Florence Crewe-Jones. N. Y., Dillingham, c1912. **C8126i**
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller. (Q. pseud.): Merry-garden and other stories. Lond., Methuen, c1907. **C83me**
- Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards) (John Oliver Hobbes, pseud.): Dream and the business. Lond., Unwin, 1906. **C8427d**
- Flute of Pan; a romance. Lond., Unwin, 1905. **C8426f**
- Cutting, Mary Stewart (Doubleday): Wayfarers. N. Y., Burt, c1908. **C982w**
- Dix, Beulah Marie: Betty-Bide-at-home. N. Y., Holt, 1912. **D6425b**
- Mother's son; a novel. N. Y., Holt, 1913. **D6425mo**
- Dizon, Thomas, jr.: Victim; a romance of the real Jefferson Davis. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1914. **D6468vi**
- Dostoevsky, Fedor Mikhailovitch: Crime and punishment. Lond., Dent., N. Y., Dutton, n. d. **D742c**

- Dostoevsky, Fedor Mikhailovitch: Possessed; a novel in three parts; from the Russian by Constance Garnett. N. Y., Macmillan, n. d. **D742po**
- Du Maurier, George: Trilby; a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. **D892t**
- Evans, Reginald: Captive honour. Lond., N. Y., & Toronto, n. d. **Ev158c**
- Finnemore, John: Brother scouts. Lond., Chambers, n. d. **F4978**
- Ford, Paul Leicester: Story of an untold love. N. Y., Grosset, c1897. **F755st**
- Gaboriau, Emile: Baron Trigault's vengeance; a sequel to The Count's millions. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **G1136ba**
- Caught in the net. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. (For sequel see Champdoce mystery.) **G1136c**
- Champdoce mystery; a sequel to Caught in the net. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **G1136ch**
- Clique of gold. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **G1136cl**
- Count's millions. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. (For sequel see Baron Trigault's vengeance.) **G1126co**
- File no. 113. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. **G1126f**
- Honor of the name. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **G1136h**
- Monsieur Lecoq. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. **G1136mo**
- Mystery of Oreival. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **G1136my**
- Other people's money. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **G1136o**
- Widow Lerouge. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. **G1136v**
- Within an inch of his life. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **G1136wi**
- Gibbon, Perceval: Adventures of Miss Gregory. Lond., Dent., 1912. **G3528**
- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick: Agony Terrace; some secrets of the Cynosure club. Lond., White, 1907. **G8754**
- Grundy, Mabel (Sarah) Barnes: Dimbie and I and Anelia. N. Y., Grosset, c1907. **G928di**
- Halifax, Robert: White thread; a novel. N. Y., Stokes, c1913. **H139w**
- Hewlett, Maurice Henry, ed.: Fool errant; being the memoirs of Francis-Antony Strelley, Esq. citizen of Lucca. N. Y., Grosset, c1905. **H498a**
- Hichens, Robert Smythe: Way of ambition. N. Y., Stokes, c1913. **H524wa**
- Hill, Frederick Trevor: Web. N. Y., Grosset, c1903. **H5516we**
- Hinkson, Katherine (Tynan): Her ladyship. Lond., Elder, 1907. **H593h**
- Hutten, Bettina, baroness von: Maria. N. Y., Appleton, 1914. **979m**
- Ingram, Eleanor Marie: Unafraid. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1913. **In49u**
- Jennings, A. J., & Irwin, H.: Beating back. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1914. **J4411b**
- Johnson, Owen: Prodigious Hickey; a Lawrenceville story. N. Y., Burt, c1910. **+J6356pr**
- Johnston, Annie (Fellows): Miss Santa Claus of the Pullman. N. Y., Century, 1913. **+J641m**
- Lee, Susan (Richmond) (Curtis Yorke, pseud): Dangerous Dorothy; a novel. Lond., Long, c1912. **L515d**
- Lincoln, Joseph Crosby: Mr. Pratt; a novel. N. Y., Burt, c1911. **L638m**
- Lucas, Edward Verrali: London Laverder, an entertainment. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. **L9622lo**
- Mack, Louise: Romance of a woman of thirty. Lond., Rivers, 1911. **M191ro**
- Marchmont, Arthur William: Egrave square mystery. Lond., N. Y. & Toronto, Hodder, n. d. **M3326e**
- Marquis, Reina Melcher: Torch bearer. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1914. **M349t**
- Meade, Lucia True (Ames): From the hand of the hunter. Lond., Long, c1906. **M461fr**
- Merwin, Samuel: Road-builders. N. Y., Grosset, c1905. **M5586r**
- Miller, Elizabeth Jane: City of delight; a love drama of the Siege and fall of Jerusalem. N. Y., Grosset, c1908. **M6134ci**
- Morris, William: Well at the world's end; a tale. Lond., N. Y., Bombay, & Calcutta, Longmans, 1910. 2 vols. **M8346we**
- Münsterberg, Margarete Anna Adelheid: Anna Borden's career; a novel. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1913. **M928a**
- Mulder, Arnold: Dominie of Harlem. Chgo., McClurg, 1913. **M897d**
- Nexö, Martin Andersen: Pelle the conqueror; boyhood; tr. from the Danish by Jessie Muir. N. Y. Holt, c1913. **N49p**
- Oppenheim, James: Idle wives. N. Y., Century, 1914. **Op57i**
- Palmer, Frederick: Last shot. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. **P181d**
- Putnam, Nina Wilcox: Impossible boy. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1913. **P983di**

Pyeshkoff, Alexie Maximovitch (Maxim Gorky, pseud.): Confession. Lond., Everett, 1910. P9928c

Ralph, Julian: Alone in China, and other stories. Lond., Osgood, McIlvaine & Co., 1897. R1396

Rhodes, Eugene Manlove: Bransford in Arcadia; or, The little Eohippus. N. Y., Holt, 1914. R3463b

Rives, Amelie, (Mrs. Amelie (Rives) (Chanler) (Troubetzkoy): Trix and Over-the-moon. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1909. R524t

— World's-end. N. Y., Stokes, c1914. R524w

Roberts, Morley; David Bran. Lond., Eveleigh Nash, 1908. R543d

Schem, Lida Clara (Margarete Blake, pseud.): Matthew Ferguson. N. Y., Dillingham, c1914. Sc269m

Scott, Leroy: No. 13. Washington square. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1914. Sco848n

Sienkiewicz, Henryk: Through the desert. N. Y., etc., Benziger Bros., 1912. +Si16t

Simpson, Violet A.: In Fancy's mirror. Edinburgh & Lond., Blackwood and Sons, 1911. Si58i

Singmaster, Elsie: Gettysburg, stories of the red harvest and the aftermath. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1913. Si64g

Smith, Russell Duryee: Wild white woods; or, A winter camp on the Canada line. N. Y., Dutton, c1913. Sm64wi

Standard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer) (John Strange Winter, pseud.): Little vanities of Mrs. Whittaker; a novel. Lond., White, 1904. St258i

Stephens, Robert Neilson, & Westley, G. H.: Clementina's highwayman; a romance. N. Y., Grosset, c1907. St4512c

Stoker, Bram (Abraham): Lady Athlyne. Lond., Heinemann, 1908. St67l

Sullivan, Margaret Davies: Goddess of the dawn; a romance. N. Y., Dillingham, c1914. Su55g

Thayer, John Adams: Out of the rut; a business life story. N. Y., Dillingham, c1912. T337o

Wells, Herbert George: World set free; a story of mankind. N. Y., Dutton, c1914. W4628wr

Willsie, Honoré McCue: Heart of the desert (Kut-le of the desert). N. Y., Stokes, c1913. W686he

Winslow, Helen Maria: Woman for mayor; a novel of to-day. Chgo., Reilly, 1909. W7324w

Zahn, Ernst: Golden threads; tr. from the German by Muriel R. Trollope. Lond., Hutchinson, 1908. Z142g

Zola, Emile: Lourdes; tr. by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. N. Y., Grosset, c1897. Rev. ed. 2 vols. in 1. Z746ln

SPANISH FICTION

Altamirano, Ignacio Manuel: Clemencia; cuentos de invierno. Paris & Mexico, Libreria de la Viuda de C. Bouret, 1907. 863A1789cl

Halévy, Ludovic: Abate Constantino. (tr. from the French) Paris y Mexico, Libreria de la Viuda de C. Bouret, 1912. 863H137a

Poe, Edgar Allan: Narraciones extraordinarias. (Tr. from the English.) Madrid, Saturnino Calleja Fernández, n. d. 863P752n

Rolland, Romain: Juan Cristóbal: el alba; version castellana por Miguel de Toro y Gomez. Paris, Sociedad de ediciones literarias y artisticas, n. d. 863R647j

— Juan Cristóbal: la mañana; version castellana por Miguel de Toro y Gomez. Paris, Sociedad de ediciones literarias y artisticas, n. d. 863R647j1

— Juan Cristóbal: la adolescencia; version castellana por Miguel de Toro y Gomez. Paris, Sociedad de ediciones literarias y artisticas, n. d. 863R647j2

— Juan Cristóbal: la rebelion; version castellana por Miguel de Toro y Gomez. Paris, Sociedad de ediciones literarias y artisticas, n. d. 863R647j3

— Juan Cristóbal: en Paris: la feria en la plaza; version castellana por Miguel de Toro y Gomez. Paris, Sociedad de ediciones literarias y artisticas, n. d. 863R474j

WAR NOTES

As this number of the BULLETIN goes to press, the first consignment of war mail from the United States has just been received and placed at the disposal of readers. This war material consists of comments in American magazines, weeklies, and dailies. Many of the articles are

illustrated, and most of them contain much important data for the person who would be well informed regarding the various European nations who are now invoking the aid of the war god, Mars. All of this material, with several war maps, is in file in the Reference and Periodical Division.

In the Public Documents Division is much material relating to the theory and operations of war. These are mainly documents published by the United States. Among them are more or less extensive notes on military interest, notes on the history and various phases of the Russo-Japanese War, Boer War, and, of course, the war in Cuba and the Philippines. A manual of the Drill Regulations of the German Infantry of 1906 will prove interesting, and may be readily compared with several drill manuals of the United States Army.

The Circulating Division contains books on the wars above mentioned, and books on each of the countries now engaged—history, description, manners and customs, etc. The reader who is interested in present-day affairs can well afford to visit the Philippine Library; indeed not only for war matters but for everything else.

The curious reader should also note that other available war material is in the Military Information Division at Fort Santiago. The excellent library in the above division has been gathered together for strictly military professional purposes, and is consequently much more complete in war material than is the Philippine Library.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III NOVEMBER, 1914 NUMBER 3

CONTENTS

PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED, AUGUST 26	
SEPTEMBER 25, 1914	42
RECENT ACCESSIONS	43

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1914

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

NOVEMBER, 1914

No. 3

PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED, AUGUST 26-
SEPTEMBER, 25, 1914

Asamblea Filipina: El ramo de sanidad en Filipinas. (I. A. No. 363) Tercera Legislatura, Segundo periodo de sesiones. Documento No. 4931-A 17. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 207 p. 23 cm.

Bureau of Agriculture: Philippine Agricultural Review: Vol. 7, No. 8, Aug. 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. Spanish. pp. 325-352. 25.5 cm.

Bureau of Customs: Customs administrative circulars, 1914. Nos. 715, 716. Aug. 1. Variousy paged. 27 cm.

— Customs administrative circulars, 1914. No. 718. Aug. 17. Manifold. 3 p. 26.5 cm.

— Customs marine circulars, 1914. No. 77. Sept. 3. Manifold. 1 p. 26.5 cm.

— List of Philippine vessels licensed for the coastwise trade. Compiled up to August 11, 1914. Manifold. 17 p. 33 cm.

Bureau of Education: Local and geographical and historical notes. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) 4 p. 27 cm.

— Memorandum of instructions for pupils of the School of Household Industries, Manila, P. I. Issued Sept. 1, 1914. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) 18 p. 19.5 cm.

— Philippine Craftsman. Vol. 3, No. 1, July, 1914. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) pp. 1-68. 25 cm.

— Same, Vol. 3, No. 2, Aug. 1914. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) pp. 69-144. 25 cm.

Bureau of Health: Food and drugs act; administrative decision. Nos. 153, 154. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) Variousy paged. 23 cm.

— Medical and surgical attendance for Government employees. Manifold. 1 sheet. 27 cm.

— Quarterly report of Bureau of Health for the Philippine Islands. 1st quarter, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 50 p. 29 cm.

Bureau of Posts: General circulars, 1914. No. 23. Sept. 1. Manifold. 2 p. 33 cm.

Bureau of Posts: Official postal and telegraph guide of the Philippine Islands. Oct. 1, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 147 p. 23 cm.

Executive Bureau: Executive orders, 1914. Nos. 70-76. Aug. 11-Sept. 1. Variousy paged. 20 cm.

— Same, Nos. 70-76. Spanish.

— Ley del impuesto sobre rentas del 3 de Octubre de 1913. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 43 p. 23 cm.

Governor-General: Proclamations, 1914. 18-25. Variousy paged. 20 cm.

— Same, Nos. 17-25. Spanish.

Manila; Ordinances, 1914. Nos. 224, 225. Aug. 25. 23 cm.

Same, 225, Spanish.

Philippine Commission: Acts, 1914. Nos. 2405-2408, 2410. Variousy paged. 23 cm.

— Same, Nos. 2403, 2408, 2410. Spanish.

Philippine Library: Bulletin of the Philippine Library. Vol. 3, No. 1, Sept., 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 20 p. 27 cm.

Third Philippine Legislature, Second session: Actas de la Asamblea Filipina. Tomo IX, reparto No. 13, Apendices. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. pp. 195-256. 29 cm.

Weather Bureau: Annual amount and distribution of rainfall in the Philippines. By Rev. Miguel Saderra Masó. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. English and Spanish. 29 cm.

— Bulletin for April, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. English and Spanish. 29 cm.

— Harmonic formula of Fourier and Bessel and its application to the study of the diurnal variation of the atmospheric pressure in Manila during the period 1890-1909. By Rev. Antonio Galán. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 29 cm.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Billings, John Shaw, & others: The liquor problem; a summary of investigations conducted by the committee of fifty, 1893-1903; prepared for the committee by J. S. Billings, C. W. Eliot, H. W. Farnham,

J. L. Greene, and F. G. Peabody. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1905. [x], 182 p.

178B496

Cultus arborum; a descriptive account of phallic tree worship with illustrative legends, superstition, usages... exhibiting its origin and development among the east-

ern and western nations of the world, from the earliest to modern times; with a bibliography of works upon and referring to the phallic cults. No pl., privately printed, 1890. viii, 111 p. **R291C89**

DuBose, Hampden C.: The dragon, image, and demon; or, The three religions of China; Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism; giving an account of the mythology, idolatry, and demonolatry of the Chinese. Lond. Partridge, 1886. 468 p., illus. **299.51D852**

Flagg, William Joseph: Yoga; or, Transformation; a comparative statement of the various religious dogmas concerning the soul and its destiny, and of Akkadian, Hindu, Taoist, Egyptian, Hebrew, Greek, Christian, Mohamedan, Japanese and other magic. N. Y., Bonton, etc. 1898. viii, 376 p. **128F597**

The masculine cross; or, A history of ancient and modern crosses and their connection with the mysteries of sex worship; also an account of the kindred phases of phallic faiths and practices. No pl., privately printed, 1904. 4 p. l., 128 p., front. **R291M37**

Merrill, Lilburn: Winning the boy; with an introd. by B. B. Lindsay. N. Y., [etc.], Revell, [c1908]. 160 p. **173M552w**

Ophiolatry; an account of the rites and mysteries connected with the origin, rise, and development of serpent worship in various parts of the world; enriched with interesting traditions, and a full description of the celebrated serpent mounds and temples; the whole forming an exposition of one of the phases of phallic, or sex worship. No pl., privately printed, n. d. viii, 131 p. **R291Op1**

Phallicism, Author of: Nature worship; an account of phallic faiths and practices, ancient and modern; including the adoration of the male and female powers in various nations, and the sacti puja of Indian gnosticism; by the author of Phallicism. No pl., privately printed, 1891. 2 p. l., 105 p. **R291P49n**

— Phallic miscellanies; facts and phases of ancient and modern sex worship as illustrated chiefly in the religions of India; an appendix of additional and explanatory matter to the volumes Phallicism, and Nature worship; by the author of Phallicism. No pl., privately printed, 1891. viii, 102 p., front. **R291P49p**

— Phallism a description of the worship of Lingam-Yoni in various parts of the world, and in different ages, with an account of ancient and modern crosses, particularly of the crux ansata (or handled cross) and other symbols connected with the mysteries of sex worship. Lond., privately printed, 1889. viii, 107 p. **R291P49i**

Ward, Harry Frederick: The social creed of the churches. N. Y., Eaton, c1914. 196 p. **261W212**

HISTORY, ETC.

Albertis, Luigi Maria d': New Guinea; what I did and what I saw. Lond., Low, 1880. 2 vols., front. (port. vol. 1), illus., pls. **919.5A114n**

— Same. 1881. id. **919.5A114n1**

Allen, Horace Newton: Things Korean, a collection of sketches and anecdotes, missionary and diplomatic. N. Y., etc., Revell, 1908. 256 p., front., pls. **915.19A153**

Angus, D. C.: Japan, the eastern wonderland; with an additional chapter on the new Japan, by F. H. Davis. Lond., [etc.], Cassell, 1910. viii, 228 p., front., pls. (part. col.). **+915.2An48**

Arnold, Sir Edwin: Japonica; with illustrations, by Robert Blum. N. Y., Scribner, 1892. [xvi], 128 p., front., illus., pls. **915.2Ar64**

Baroda, Maharani of, & Mitra, S. M.: The position of women in Indian life. N. Y., [etc.], Longmans, 1911. xl, 358 p., front., (port.). **396B268p**

Barrow, John: Travels in China; containing descriptions, observations, and comparisons, made and collected in the course of a short residence at the imperial palace of Yuen-min-yuen, and on a subsequent journey through the country from Peking to Canton in which it is attempted to appreciate the rank that this extraordinary empire may be considered to hold in the scale of civilized nations. Lond., Cadell & Davies, 1804. [xii], 632 p., front., pls., ports. **R915.1B279**

Bertram, James Glass (William M. Cooper, pseud.): Flagellation and the flagellants; a history of the rod in all countries from the earliest period to the present time; by the Rev. Wm. M. Cooper. New ed., rev. and corrected. Lond., W. Reeves, n. d. [xii], 544 p., front., illus., pls. **343.2B46**

Bevan, Theodore F.: Toil, travel, and discovery in British New Guinea. Lond., K. Paul, 1890. viii, 321 p., maps (fold.). **919.5B467**

Bigham, Clive: A year in China, 1899-1900. Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. xii, 234 p., front., pls., maps. **915.1B484**

Bishop, Isabella L. (Bird) (Mrs. J. F. Bishop): Among the Tibetans. Lond., Religious Tract Soc., 1894. 159 p., front., illus. (Leisure hour lib. New ser.) **915.15B541**

Bock, Carl: Temples and elephants; the narrative of a journey of exploration through upper Siam and Lao. Lond., S. Low, 1884. xvi, 438 p., front., illus., pls., ports., map, facsim. **915.9B631**

- Bryson, Mrs. Mary Isabel: Child life in Chinese homes. Lond., Religious Tract Soc., 1885. 208 p., front., illus. +915.1B848
- Bruce, Clarence Dalrymple: In the footsteps of Marco Polo; being the account of a journey overland from Simla to Peking. Edin. & Lond., Blackwood, 1907. xiv, 373 p., pls., maps, plans, tables. 915B83
- Buck, Jirah Dewey: Mystic masonry; or, The symbols of freemasonry and the greater mysteries of antiquity. Ed. 3, reset. Cincinnati, (O.), R. Clarke Co., 1904. xl, 41-268 p., front., 14 pls. 366.1B85
- Campbell, John Gordon Drummond: Siam in the twentieth century; being the experiences and impressions of a British official. Lond., Arnold, 1904. [xii], 332 p., front., pls., ports., map (fold.). 915.9C153
- Carey, William: Adventures in Tibet; including the Diary of Mrs. Annie R. Taylor's remarkable journey from Tau-Chau to Ta-Chien-Lu through the heart of the "Forbidden land". N. Y., Baker & Taylor, [c1901]. 285, p., illus., pls., ports., maps. 915.15C189
- Carles, W. R.: Life in Corea. Lond. & N. Y., Macmillan, 1888. xiv, 317 p., front., illus., pls., map. 915.19C193
- Carus, Paul: Chinese life and customs. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., [etc.], 1907. [x], 114 p., front., illus. 915.1C257
- Carver, Thomas Nixon: The distribution of wealth. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1911. xviii, 290 p., tables, diagrs. 330C253
- Cayley-Webster, H.: Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. Lond., Unwin, 1898. [xviii], 387 p., front., illus., ports., map. 919.5C318
- Clarke, Helen Archibald: The poet's New England. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1911. 5 p. l., 356 p., front., pls., ports. 917.4C553p
- Cortelyou, George Bruce, & others: Lessons of the financial crisis. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1908. vi, 233 p. (Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 31. no. 2) 336C818
- Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter: In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan; being the record of three years exploration. Lond., Unwin, 1901. xvi, 420 p., front., pls., ports., map (fold.) tables. 915.15D349
- DeWindt, Harry: From Peking to Calais by land. Ed. 2. Lond., Chapman, 1892. [xii], 365 p., front., pls., map. 915D516
- Dresser, Christopher: Japan; its architecture, art, and art manufactures. Lond., Longmans, 1882. [xii], 467 p., illus. 915.2D817
- Dukes, Edwin Joshua: Everyday life in China; or, Scenes along river and road in Fuh-kien. Lond., Religious Tract Soc., 1885. [xvi], 240 p., front., illus., pl., map. 915.1D885
- Duncan, Jane E.: A summer ride through western Tibet. Lond., Smith, Elder, 1906. xviii, 341 p., front., pls., ports., map (fold.). 915.15D912
- Dunmore, Charles Adolphus Murray, 7th earl of: The Pamirs; being a narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Kashmir, western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia. Lond., Murray, 1893, 2 vols., front., pls., ports., maps. 915.86D921
- Dyce, Charles M.: Personal reminiscences in the model settlement. Shanghai, 1870-1900. Lond., Chapman, 1906. 4 p. l., 238 p. 915.11D983
- Ewes, J. d': China, Australia, and the Pacific islands in the years 1853-56. Lond., R. Bentley, 1857. 2 p. l., 340 p., front., pls. 919Ew38
- Farrer, Reginald J.: The garden of Asia; impressions from Japan. Lond., Methuen, [1904]. [xii], 296 p. (Methuen's colonial library.) 915.2F248
- Fisher, Gertrude Adams: A woman alone in the heart of Japan. Bost., page, [c1906]. x, 293 p., front., pls. 915.2F533
- Fleming, George: Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary; being a summer's ride beyond the great wall of China. Lond., Hurst, 1863. xvi, 579 p., fronts, illus., map. 915.1F629
- Fortune, Robert: Two visits to the tea countries of China and the British tea plantations in the Himalaya; with a narrative of adventures, and a full description of the culture of the tea plant, the agriculture, horticulture, and botany of China. Ed. 3, Lond., Murray, 1853. 2 vols., front., illus., pls., map. 915.1F779
- Geil, William Edgar: A Yankee on the Yangtze; being a narrative of a journey from Shanghai through the central kingdom to Burma. Lond., Holder, 1904. [xvi], 312 p., front., pls., ports. 915.1G276y
- Gilmour, James: Among the Mongols. Lond., Religious Tract Soc., n. d. [xvi]. 382 p., front., illus. 915.17G42a
- Same. 288 p. 915.17G4a1
- Gray, John Henry: China; a history of the laws, manners and customs of the people; ed. by W. G. Gregor. Lond., Macmillan, 1878. 2 vols., front., pls. 915.1G798
- Grenard, F.: Tibet; the country and its inhabitants; tr. by A. T. de Mattos. Lond., Hutchinson, 1904. viii, 373 p., map. 915.15G86

Griffis, William Elliot: A modern pioneer in Korea; the life story of Henry G. Appenzeller. N. Y., [etc.], Revell, [c1912]. 298 p., front., pls., ports.

921A48

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel: From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands. Lond., Nash, 1907. xii, 356 p., front., illus., pls., ports., facsim.

919.6G884f

Guillemard, F. H. H.: The cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea; with notices of Formosa, Liu-kiu, and various islands of the Malay archipelago. Ed. 2. Lond., Murray, 1889. [xx], 455 p., front., illus., pls., maps.

915.7G945

Gundry, R. S.: China present and past; foreign intercourse, progress and resources, the missionary question. Lond., Chapman, 1895. [xxxii], 414 p., maps.

951G956

Hamilton, Samuel: The recitation. Phil., Lippincott, [c1906]. xiii, [16]-369. (Lippincott's educational series.)

371.32H18

Hildreth, Richard: Hildreth's Japan as it was and is; a handbook of old Japan; ed. with supplementary notes by E. W. Clement; introd. by W. E. Griffis. Lond., K. Paul, 1907. 2 vols., front., pls., maps.

915.2H546

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von: New Zealand, its physical geography, geology, and natural history; with special reference to the results of government expeditions in the provinces of Auckland and Nelson; tr. from the German original published in 1863 by Edward Sauter, with additions up to 1866 by the author. Stuttgart, (Ger.) Cotta, 1867. xvi, 515 p., front., illus., pls., maps (fold.), tables.

919.3H658

Hosie, Alexander: Three years in western China; a narrative of three journeys in Ssu-Ch'uan, Kuei-chow, and Yunnan; with an introd. by Archibald Little. Lond. & Liverpool, Philip, 1890. xxxvi, 302 p., front., pls., map.

915.1H792

Huc, Evarista Régis: A journey through the Chinese empire. N. Y., Harper, 1855. 2 vols., map.

915.1H964

Hughes, Mrs Thomas Francis: Among the sons of Han; notes of six years' residence in various parts of China and Formosa. Lond., Tinsley Bros., 1881. viii, 314 p., map. (fold.)

915.1H874

Jayne, K. G.: Vasco da Gama and his successors, 1460-1580. Lond., Methuen, 1910. [xx], 325 p., front., pls., ports., map (fold.), facsim.

921G14j

Jones, John Peter: India, its life and thought. N. Y., Macmillan, 1908. [xviii], 148 p., front., pls., ports.

915.4J694

Kelly, R. Talbot: Burma painted and described. Lond., Black, 1912. 261 p., front., pls., map.

915.9K298

Lagden, Sir Godfrey Yeatman: The Basutos; the mountaineers and their country; being a narrative of events relating to the tribe from its formation early in the nineteenth century to the present day. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. 2 vols., front., pls., ports., maps.

968L135

Lampe, William Edmund: The Japanese social organization. Princeton (N. J.), Princeton Univ. Press, c1910. [x], 84 p.

915.2L194

Le Comte, Lewis: A complete history of the empire of China; being the observations of above ten years travels through that country; containing memoirs and remarks geographical, historical, topographical, mechanical, military, mercantile, political and ecclesiastical. Ed. 2. Lond., J. Hodges, 1739. 4 p. l., 536 p., front., pls., map.

R915.1L496

Leroy, Eustache de, & Sladen, D. B. W.: Queer things about Persia. Lond., Nash, 1907. [xx], 381 p., front. (col.) pls.

915.5L888q

MacGowan, John: Men and manners of modern China. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. 351 p., front., pls.

915.1M275

Mackellar, C. D.: Scented isles and coral gardens. N. Y., Dutton, 1912. xiv, 347 p., front., pls.

919.5M195

Mackey, Albert Gallatin: A lexicon of freemasonry; containing a definition of all its communicable terms, notices of its history, traditions, and antiquities, and an account of all the rights and mysteries of the ancient world. Ed. 14, enl. & imp. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [c1871]. [xii], 11-526 p., illus.

366.1M19

MacLean, Margaret: Chinese ladies at home. Tokio, Methodist Pub. House, 1906. 1 p. l., 102 p.

915.1M475

Miller, George A.: Interesting Manila. Rev. ed. Manila, (P. I.) McCullough & Co., 1912. 3 p. l., 239 p., illus.

919.15M61411

Milne, William C.: Life in China. . . Lond., N. Y. Routledge, 1857. x, 517 p., maps.

915.1M635

Moresby, John: New Guinea and Polynesia; discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux islands; a cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of H. M. S. Basilisk. Lond., Murray, 1876. [xx], 327 p., pls., maps.

919.5M816

Morse, Hosea Ballou: The guilds of China; with an account of the gild merchant or Cohong of Canton. N. Y., [etc.], Longmans, 1909. [x], 92 p., front., pls.

338.6M836

The trade and administration of China: Rev. ed. N. Y., [etc.], Longmans, 1913. [xiv], 466 p., pls., maps., facsim., diagrs.

951M836t

- Norman, C. B.: Tonkin; or France in the Far East. Lond., Chapman, 1884. 343 p., maps. **959.9N782**
- Norman, Sir Henry: The real Japan; studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration, and politics. Lond., Unwin, 1892. 364 p., front., illus., ports. **915.2N783**
- Oliphant, Sir Oscar: China; a popular history, with a chronological account of the most remarkable events from the earliest period to the present day. Lond., Blackwood, 1857. viii, 231 p., front (plan). **915.1013**
- Oppert, Ernest: A forbidden land; voyages to the Corea; with an account of its geography, history, productions, and commercial capabilities. Lond., S. Low, 1880. [xx], 349 p., front., illus., pls., ports., maps. **915.190p5**
- Parker, Edward Harper: Up the Yangtse; with sketch maps. Shanghai, (China), [etc.], Kelly & Walsh, 1899. 3 p. l., 308, vi p., maps. **915.1P224u**
- Peery, R. B.: The gist of Japan; the islands, their people and missions. N. Y., [etc.], Revell, 1897. 1 p. l., 317 p., front., pls. **915.2P346**
- Pennell, Theodore Leighton: Among the wild tribes of the Afghan frontier; a record of sixteen years' close intercourse with the natives of the Indian marches; with an introd. by Earl Roberts. Lond., Seeley, 1909. xvi, 17-324 p., front., pls., ports., map. **915.8P382**
- Pickering, William Alexander: Pioneering in Formosa; recollections of adventures among mandarins, wreckers, and head-hunting savages; with an appendix on British policy and interests in China and the Far East. Lond., Hurst, 1898. xvi, 283 p., front., pls., ports., map. **915.12P586**
- Pitcairn, W. D.: Two years among the savages of New Guinea with; introd. notes on North Queensland. Lond., Ward & Downey, 1891. xii, 286 p., map, table. **919.5P681**
- Plauchut, Edmund: China and the Chinese; tr. & ed. by Mrs. Arthur Bell. Lond., Hurst, 1899. xiv, 267 p., illus. **915.1P698**
- Powell, Francis E.: With eastern merchandise; a landsman's log of life on board a cargo boat to Malaya, China, Japan. Lond., Murby, 1913. xvi, 313 p., front., pls. **910P871**
- Power, W. Tyrone: Recollections of a three years' residence in China; including peregrinations in Spain, Morocco, Egypt, India, Australia, and New Zealand. Lond., Bentley, 1853. [xvi], 380 p., front. **915.1P871**
- Pruen, Mrs.: The provinces of western China. Lond., A. Holness, [etc.], 1906. 232 p., front. (facsim.), pls. **915.1P952**
- Ready, Oliver G.: Life and sport in China. Lond., Chapman, 1903, xii, 238 p., front., pls. **915.1R228**
- Reed, Sir Edward J.: Japan; its history, traditions, and religions; with the narrative of a visit in 1879. Ed. 2. Lond., Murray, 1880. 2 vols., fronts., illus., pls., map. facsim. **915.2R251**
- Reid, Arnott: From Peking to Petersburg. Lond., Arnold, 1899. [vi], 300 p., front. (port. & facsim.), map. **915R272**
- Rennie, D. F.: Peking and the Pekingese, during the first year of the British embassy at Peking. Lond., Murray, 1865. 2 vols., fronts., illus., map. **915.1R295**
- Rhind, W. G.: China; its past history and future hopes. Lond., Bateman, [etc.], 1850. vi, 7-198 p. map. **951R345**
- Rittner, George H.: Impressions of Japan. Lond., Murray, 1904. xii, 223 p., front., pls. **915.2R518**
- Rockhill, William Woodville: Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892. Wash., Smithsonian Inst., 1894. [xxii], 413 p., illus., pls., map (fold.) tables. **915.1R591d**
- Ross, John: History of Corea, ancient and modern with description of manners and customs, language and geography. Cheaper ed. Lond., e. Stock, 1891. xii, 404 p., front., illus., maps, tables. **951.9R733**
- Salzmann, Louis Francis: Mediaeval byways; illus. by G. R. Kruger. Lond., Constable & Co., 1913. xxii, 192 p., front., illus. **940.1Sa3m**
- Scenes in China; or, Sketches of the country, religion, and customs of the Chinese. Lond., & Edin., Nelson, 1852. 3 p. l., 224 p., front., pls. **915.1Sce62**
- Scott, Sir James George (Shway Yoe, pseud.): The Burman; his life and notions. Lond., Macmillan, 1910. xii, 609 p. **915.9Sco84b**
- France and Tongking; a narrative of the campaign of 1884 and the occupation of Further India. Lond., Unwin, 1885. [xvi], 381 p., map., plans. **959.9Sco84**
- Sheepshanks, John, bishop of Norwich: My life in Mongolia and Siberia from the great wall of China to the Ural mountains, by John, Bishop of Norwich. Lond., Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 1903. xii, [13], 175 p., front. pls. **915.17Sh36**

Sherring, Charles Atmore: Western Tibet and the British borderland; the sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists; with an account of the government, religion, and customs of its peoples; with a chapter by T. G. Longstaff describing an attempt to climb Gurla Mandhata. Lond., E. Arnold, 1906. [xv], 376 p., front., illus., ports., maps, (fold.).
915.15Sh57

Shore, Henry Noel: The flight of the Lapwing; a naval officer's jottings in China, Formosa and Japan. Lond., Longmans, 1881. [xvi], 549 p., front., maps, plan.
915.1Sh78

Shu King: Book of history (Shu king); revised and compiled by W. G. Old. Lond., Murray, 1911. 67 p.
951Sh92

Simons, John W.: A familiar treatise on the principles and practice of masonic jurisprudence . . . N. Y., Macoy & Sickels, 1864. vi, [9], 319 p.
366.1Si5

Simpson, William: Meeting the sun; a journey all around the world, through Egypt, China, Japan, and California, including and account of the marriage ceremonies of the Emperor of China. Lond., Longmans, 1874. xii, 413 p., front., pls.
910Si58

Smythe, Mrs W. J.: Ten months in the Fiji islands; with an introd. and appendix by W. J. Smythe. Oxford & Lond., Henry & Parker, 1864. [xx], 282 p., front., pls., maps, tables.
919.6Sm99

Stein, Mark Aurel: Sand-buried ruins of Khotan; personal narrative of a journey of archaeological and geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. Lond., Hurst, 1904. xl, 513 p., front., illus., map, facsim.
915.16St34

Stevens, Thomas: Around the world on a bicycle. Lond., Low, 1888. Vol. 2, front (port. & facsim.), illus.
910St47

Stewart, Alexander Hamilton: American bad boys in the making. N. Y., H. Lechner, [c1912]. 5 p. l., 241 p., front. (port.).
364St49

Stimson, Frederick Jesup: Popular law-making; a study of the origin, history, and present tendencies of law-making by statute. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. [xiv], 390 p.
345St57

Stone, Mrs. Julia A.: Illustrated India; its princes and people; Upper, Central, and Farther India, up the Ganges and down the Indus; to which is added an authentic account of the visit to India of H. R. H., the Prince of Wales. Hartford (Conn.) Amer. Pub. Co., 1877. xvi, 47-628 p., front., illus., pls., ports., maps.
915.4St71

Swanson, W. W.: Canadian bank inspection. Kingston, (Can.), Jackson, Press, 1912. 22 p. (Bul. of the Depts. of Hist. & Pol. & Economical Sci. in Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., Can.)
332Sw24

Swinburne, Henry Lawrence: The royal navy; painted by N. L. Wilkinson; described by H. L. Swinburne; with some notes on the costume of the sailors of the past by C. N. Robinson; illus. by J. Jellicoe. Lond., A. & C. Black, 1907. xx, 378 p., front., pls.
359.42Sw6

Sykes, Ella C.: Persia and its people. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. [xii], 356 p., front., pls., ports., map.
915.5Sy44p

Tate, George P.: The frontiers of Baluchistan; travels on the borders of Persia and Afghanistan; with an introd. by Sir A. H. McMahon. Lond., Witherby, 1909. [xvi], 261 p., front. (col.), pls., map (fold.).
915.8T187

Taylor, Constance J. D.: Koreans at home; the impressions of a Scotswoman. Lond., [etc.], Cassell, 1904. viii, 9-80 p., front., pls., pots.
915.19T211

Teachers' manual for the public schools of Puerto Rico; issued under the authority of the insular board of education by the president of the board. N. Y., Silver, 1900. [xvi], 595 p., pls., plans.
371T22

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, & Kendall, C. N.: A history of the U. S. for grammar schools. Bost., [etc.], Houghton, [c1912]. [xx], 472, liii p., front., illus., ports., maps.
973T428

U. S.—Military information division: Epitome of the Russo-Japanese war, July 1, 1907. Wash., Govt. Pr. Off., 1907. 175 p., maps (fold.) (War dept., Office of chief of staff. Second (Military information) div. General staff. no. 11)
951.8Un3e

— Reports of military observers attached to the armies in Manchuria during the Russo-Japanese war. Wash., Govt. Pr. Off., 1906-1907. 5 vols., pls., maps, plans. (War dept., Office of Chief of staff. Second (Military information) div. General staff. no. 8.)
951.8Un3r

Uyehara, George Etsujiro: The political development of Japan, 1867-1909. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. xxiv, 296 p., tables.
342.52Uy3

Welpton, W. P.: Primary artisan education. N. Y., [etc.], Longmans, 1913. [xx], 252 p.
371.42W46

White, Henry Crofut: The federal income tax; annotated with complete constitutional and historical references and digest of authorities. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1913. xxviii, 332 p.
R336.24W58

Wilson, Calvin Dill: Working one's way through college and university; a guide to

paths and opportunities to earn an education at American colleges and universities. Chic., McClurg, 1912. x, [11]-381 p.

378.37W6

Wolseley, G. J.: Narrative of the war with China in 1860; to which is added the account of a short residence with the Taiping rebels at Nankin and a voyage from thence to Hankow. Lond., Longmans, 1862. xiv, 415 p.

951W837

NATURAL HISTORY, USEFUL ARTS, AND
FINE ARTS

Binyon, Laurence. i. e., Robert Laurence: The flight of the dragon; an essay on the theory and practice of art in China and Japan, based on original sources. Lond., Murray, 1911. 112 p. (Wisdon of the east.)

759.98B519f

— Painting in the Far East; an intro. in the history of pictorial art in Asia especially China and Japan. Ed. 2, rev. N. Y., Longmans, [etc.], 1913. [xx], 295 p., front., pls.

R759.98B519p

Ganz, Wilhelm: Memories of a musician; reminiscences of seventy years of musical life. Lond., Murray, 1913. [xvi], 357 p., front., ports.

B780G159

Goldingham, Arthur Hugh, comp.: The gas engine in principle and practice; including comparison of the two-cycle and four-cycle types of internal combustion engines, with description of various designs, together with notes on suction and pressure type gas producers, crude oil vaporizers . . . consisting of articles published in Gas power, and other descriptive matter and tables. St. Joseph, (Mich.), Gas Power Pub. Co., [c1907]. 195 p.

621.4G563

Griffith, John Price Crozer: The care of the baby; a manual for mothers and nurses, containing practical directions for the management of infancy and childhood in health and disease. Ed. 5, thoroughly rev. Phila. & Lond., W. B. Saunders Co., 1912. 455 p. illus., pls., chart.

649.1G87c1

Hose, Charles, & McDougall, William: The pagan tribes of Borneo, a description of their physical, moral, and intellectual condition, with some discussion of their ethnic relations; with an appendix on the physical characters of the races of Borneo, by S. C. Haddon. Lond., Macmillan, 1912. 2 vols., front., pls., maps, tables.

572.99H791

Rivers, William Hake Rivers: The Todas. Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1906. [xx], 755 p., front., illus., maps, tables.

572.95R52

Russell Sage Foundation, Dept. of Recreation: Information about its field publications and methods of co-operation. N. Y., Dept. of Recreation of the Russell Sage Foundation, 1913. 12 p.

R790R91

Whetham, William Cecil, & Whetham, Catherine D. (Holt): Science and the human mind; a critical and historical account of the development of natural knowledge. Lond., [etc.], Longmans, 1912. xii, 304 p.

509W574

LITERATURE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brewster, William Tenny: English composition and style; a handbook for college students. N. Y., Century, 1912. x, 512 p.

808B758

Croiset, Alfred i. e. Marie Joseph, & Croiset, Maurice: An abridged history of Greek literature; authorized trans., by G. F. Herfelbower. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1904. [xii], 569 p.

890C875

Fee, Mary Helen: A text book in English composition; for use in Philippine secondary schools. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1912]. [x], 336 p., front., pls.

808F32

Hart, John Seely: Composition and rhetoric, n. t. p. xvi, [17]-395 p.

808H251

Jerome, Jerome Klapka: Idle ideas in 1905. Lond., Hurst & Blackett, n. d. vii, 307 p.

827J483

Jones, Charles Edward: Sources of interest in high school English. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1912]. 144 p., diags.

028.5J712

The Junior classics; selected and arranged by William Patten; introd. by C. W. Eliot; with a reading guide by W. A. Neilson. N. Y., Collier, [c1912]. 10 vols., fronts., pls.

+808.8J959

Mersereau, William Tomkins: The waif; tones and undertones. N. Y., Waif Co. [c1899]. 50 p., illus.

821M55

Patter, Fred Lewis: A history of American literature; with a view to the fundamental principles underlying its development; a text-book for schools and colleges. New ed., rev. & enl. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1903]. xiv, 475 p.

810P277

Pope, Alexander: The select poetical works of Alexander Pope; with the life and portrait of the author. Leipzig (Ger.), B. Tauchnitz, 1848. vi, 305 p., front. (Port.). (Collection of British authors: Tauchnitz ed. v. 152.)

821P81

She King: The she king; or, the book of ancient poetry; trans. in English verse with essays and notes by James Legge. Lond., Trübner, 1876. [vi], 431 p. (Chinese classics. v. 3.)

895.1Sh61

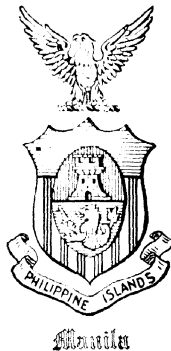
Simonds, Williams Edward: A student history of American literature. Bost. [etc.], Houghton, [c1909]. [viii], 383 p., front., illus., ports., facsims.

810Si5

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III DECEMBER, 1914 NUMBER 4

CONTENTS

LIBRARY NOTES	50
SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION	50
PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED, SEPTEMBER	
26-OCTOBER 25, 1914	51
RECENT ACCESSIONS	52

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1914

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

DECEMBER, 1914

No. 4

LIBRARY NOTES

The exhibit to be shown by the Philippine Library at the Panama Exposition is now being gathered together. About 1,000 representative books, all treating of the Philippines will be sent, as well as about 120 photographs of the title-pages of the rarest books that cannot be sent because of their value. Other interesting photographs will also be included, as, for instance, of the Rizal material. The exhibit as a whole will tend to show the culture of the Philippine Islands, both past and present. Interesting features will be the exhibition of books written by Filipino authors in the last fifteen years, and some special binding done by Filipinos.

A full-size oil painting of Señor Clemente J. Zulueta has just been presented to the Filipiniana Division by his widow. The painting is an excellent one and was made by the well-known Manila artist Señor Fabian de la Rosa, who has studied extensively in Europe. Señor Zulueta was appointed collecting librarian for the Government of the Philippines in 1903, and before his premature death a year or so later was able to collect in Spanish and English archives many copies of MSS. touching the early history of the Philippines, and to acquire for the Government some rare and valuable books on various phases of Philippine history. In 1911, the library purchased the private collection of Señor Zulueta, which was rich in rare Filipiniana.

SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION

Catalog of Carson Circulating Library, Albay, Albay, Carson City Library, 1914.

Christie, E.: Notes on pottery industry in San Nicolas, Ilocos Norte. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1914.

— Notes on irrigation and coöperative irrigation societies. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1914.

Elmer, A. E.: Leaflets of Philippine Botany. Manila, Escolta Press, 1912-1913.

Los Padres Paules y las hijas de caridad. Manila, Santos y Bernal, 1912.

Palma, Rafael: Voces de Aliento. Manila, "Cultura Filipina", 1914.

Philippine Academy Yearbook. Manila, Meth. Pub. House, 1914.

Resumen sobre esclavitud y peonaje. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1914.

Rosenstock: Business directory, 1903. Manila, Bulletin Pub. Co., 1913.

Silliman catalogue and announcement. Dumaguete, Silliman Press, 1914.

Villamor, Ignacio: Annual report of the Attorney-General of the Philippine Islands, 1910-11. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1911.

— Circular respecto a asistencia en las conferencias de moral y religion catolica. Manila, 1900.

— Comentarios sobre la ley electoral de Filipinas. Manila, 1909.

— Criminal statistics. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1911.

— Criminality in the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1909.

— Dictamen del fiscal general sobre la facultad del gobernador general para orden en la expulsión de individuos chinos bajo cierto circunstancias. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1910.

Villamor, Ignacio: Dictamen sobre los casos de esclavitud y peonaje en las Islas Filipinas. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1911.

— Dictamen del fiscal general sobre esclavitud. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1913.

— Fraudes electorales y sus remedios. Manila, Morales, 1913.

— Hombres laboriosos. Manila, Morales, 1913.

— La criminalidad en las Islas Filipinas. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1909.

— La langosta y la agricultura. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1914.

— Locust vs. agriculture. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1914.

— Ordalia. Manila, Morales, 1913.

— Prontuario de practica administrativa municipal y provincial. Manila, Bur. Ptg., 1914.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS RECEIVED, SEPTEMBER 26-OCTOBER 25, 1914

Asamblea Filipina: Diario de sesiones de la Asamblea Filipina, Tercera Legislatura Filipina, Segundo periodo ordinario y segundo periodo extraordinario de sesiones. Tomo 9. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 1205 p. 29 cm.

— Informe sobre la esclavitud y peonaje en Filipinas. Tercera Legislatura, Segundo periodo de sesiones. Documento No. 3472-A 56. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 334 p. 23.5 cm.

— Resumen de la investigación sobre esclavitud y peonaje en las Islas Filipinas. Por el comité que investigó el asunto. Tercera Legislatura, Segundo periodo ordinario de sesiones. Documento No. 3472-A 130. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 25 p. 23 cm.

Bureau of Agriculture: Philippine Agricultural Review. Vol. 7, No. 9, Aug., 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. English. pp. 337-(368). 25.5 cm.

— Same, Spanish.

Bureau of Constabulary: General orders, 1914. Nos. 17, 18. Aug. 3, Sept. 18. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) 20 cm.

Bureau of Customs: Customs administrative circulars, 1914. Nos. 719, 720. Oct. 5, Oct. 3, Manifold. 27 cm.

Bureau of Education: Circular No. 120, s. 1914. Midyear and final examinations for the school year 1914-15. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914). 10 p. 27 cm.

— Locust extermination. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) 5 p. 25 cm.

Bureau of Forestry: Quarterly newsletter. Oct. 1, 1914. Notes from the Manila office. Manifold. 20 p. 26.5 cm.

Bureau of Posts: General circulars, 1914. Nos. 24, 25. Oct. 1, Oct. 15. Manifold. 33 cm.

Department of Mindanao and Sulu: Addresses on the occasion of the inauguration of Provincial government at Zamboanga. September 1, 1914. No pub. n. d. (13 p.) 27 cm.

Executive Bureau: Locust vs. Agriculture. Lecture delivered at the Marble Hall on August 8, 1914. By Ignacio Villamor, Executive Secretary of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 47 p. 23.5 cm.

— Same, 27 cm.

— Same, Spanish.

Governor-General: Executive orders, 1914. Nos. 77-87. Sept. 15-Oct. 7. Variously paged. 20 cm.

— Same, Nos. 77-87. Spanish.

— Proclamations, 1914. Nos. 26-30. Sept. 19-Oct. 12. 20 cm.

— Same, Nos. 26-30. Spanish.

Manila: Ordinances, 1914. Nos. 226-228. Sept. 18-Sept. 28. Variously paged. 23 cm.

— Same, No. 228. Spanish.

Philippine Commission: Acts, 1914. Nos. 2411-2413. 1 p. 23 cm.

— Same, Nos. 2411-2413. Spanish.

Third Philippine Legislature, Second session: *Actas de la Asamblea Filipina*. Tomo 9, reparto No. 14. Indices. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. pp. 257-(336). 29 cm.

Weather Bureau: Annual report . . . for the year 1912. Part 1. Work of the bureau during the fiscal year ended June

30, 1912. Part 2. Hourly meteorological observations made at the Central observatory of Manila during the calendar year 1912. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 164 p. 29.5 cm.

— Bulletin for May, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. English and Spanish. pp. 85-104. 29.5 cm.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

GENERAL

Davenport, Cyril James H.: *The book; its history and development*. Lond., Constable, 1907. [viii], 258 p., front., illus., pls., facsimis. 028D273b

Larned, Josephus Nelson: *Books, culture and character*. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1906. 4 p. l., 187 p. 028L326

Pryde, David: *What books to read and how to read; being suggestions for those who would seek the broad highways of literature; a new ed. with an introd. and classified lists of over 1,700 books in ancient and modern literature by F. W. Halsey*. N. Y. & Lond., Fink, 1912. 4 p. l., 204 p., front., pls., ports. 028P956

Rawlings, Gertrude Burford: *The story of books*. Lond., Hodder, n. d. viii, 9-171 p., front., illus., facsimis. 028R199s

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Chittenden, Hiram Martin: *War or peace; a present duty and a future hope*. Chic., McClurg, 1911. 273 p. 172.4C449

Davies, Hannah: *Among hills and valleys in western China; incidents of missionary work; with an introd. by Mrs. Isabella Bishop*. Lond., S. W. Partridge & Co., 1901. 326 p., front., illus., map. 266D287

Jennings, Hargrave: *The Indian religions; or, Results of the mysterious Buddhism concerning that also which is to be understood in the divinity of fire*. Lond., Redway, 1890. xii, 267 p. 299.7J443

Parker, Edward Harper: *China and religion*. Lond., Murray, 1905. [xxviii], 317 p., front., pls., ports. 299.51P224c

NATURAL SCIENCE

Bandfield, E. J.: *My tropic isle*. N. Y., Outing Pub. Co., 1912 xii, [13] 315 p., front., pls. 504.2B22

Biddulph, J.: *Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh*. Calcutta, (India), Off. of the Supt. of Govt. Pr., 1880. vi, 164, clxix p., front., pls., map (fold.), tables. 572.95B47

Burroughs, John: *Little nature studies for little people . . . an introd. to the study of science and nature; from the essays of John Burroughs, with an introd. by C. D. Warner; ed. by Mary E. Burt*. Rev. ed. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1903. Vol. 1, front., illus. +504.2B94511

Dawson, Sir John William: *The story of earth and man*. New ed., with corrections & additions. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1903. [xiv], 411 p., illus., tables. 550D32s1

Lanning, George: *Wild life in China; or, Chats on Chinese birds and beasts*. Shanghai, (China), "National review" Off., 1911. xvi, 255 p. 590L283

Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand: *The human species*. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. x, 498 p. tables. (International scientific ser.) 572Q29

FINE AND USEFUL ARTS

Cheever, Henry Theodore: *The whale and his captors; or, The whaleman's adventures and the whale's biography, as gathered on the homeward cruise of the "Commodore Preble"*. N. Y., Harper, 1850. [xxi], [22], 314 p., incl. illus. 639.2C41

Culin, Stewart: *Chess and playing cards; catalogue of games and implements for divination exhibited by the U. S. National museum in connection with the department of archaeology and paleontology of the Univ. of Penn. at the Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1895*. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1898. 2 p. l., [665]-942 p., illus., pls., tables. (Smithsonian Institution. U. S. Nat. Mus.) 794C897

Gulick, Luther Halsey: *The healthful art of dancing*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1910. [xiv], 273 p., front., pls. 793G951h

McMeen, Samuel G., & Miller, K. B.: *Telephony; a comprehensive and detailed exposition of the theory and practice of the telephone art*. Chic., Amer. School of Correspondence, 1912. [xii], 948 p., illus., port. 8621.385M2

PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Barrère, Albert, & Leland, C. G., comp. & ed.: A dictionary of slang, jargon & cant; embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian slang, pidgin English, tinkers' jargon and other irregular phraseology. No pl., Ballantyne Prss, 1889-1890. 2 vols. **R427B274**

Browning, Robert: The complete works of Robert Browning. N. Y., Crowell, [c1898]. 12 vols., fronts. (v. 1, 2 & 9 ports.), pls. **821B8214x1**

Dye, Charity: Letters and letter writing; as means to the study and practice of English composition. . . Indianapolis (Ind.), Merril, [c1903]. 5 p. l., 226 p. **808.6D986**

Hau Kiou Choan; or, The pleasing history; a translation from the Chinese language; to which are added: 1, The argument or story of a Chinese play. 2, A collection of Chinese proverbs. 3, Fragments of Chinese poetry. Lond., R. J. Dodsley, 1761. 4 vols., in 2, fronts. (fold.) **R895.1H29**

Portor, Laura Spencer: The greatest books in the world; interpretive studies; with lists of collateral reading helpful to the study of great literature. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1913. [xvi], 295 p. **807P834**

Thomas, Ralph Wilmer: A manual of debate. N. Y., [etc.], Amr. Bk. Co., [c1910]. 224 p. **808.5T361**

Walpole, Sir Spencer: Essays political and biographical; ed. by Francis Holland. N. Y., Dutton, 1908. [xxiv], 317 p., front. (port. & facsim.) **824W165**

HISTORY, ECONOMICS, ETC.

Allen, Thomas Gaskell, & Sachtleben, W. L.: Across Asia on a bicycle; the journey of two American students from Constantinople to Peking. Lond., Unwin, 1895. [xvi], 234 p., front., illus., ports. **915A154**

Ancient accounts of India and China by two Mohammedan travelers who went to those parts in the 9th century; trans. from the Arabic by the late learned Eusebius Renandot, with notes, illustrations, and inquiries by the same hand. Lond., Sam. Harding, 1733. [xxxviii], 260 p. **R915An22**

Atkinson, Thomas Witlam: Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China; with adventures among the mountain Kirghis; and the Manjours, Manyargs, Toungouz, Touzemt, Goldi, and Gelyaks; the hunting and pastoral tribes. Lond., Hurst & Blackett, 1860. [xiv], 570, front. (col.), illus., ports., map (fold.), tables. **R915.7At58**

Austria, containing a description of the manners, customs, character, and costumes of the people of that empire. Lond., R. Ackermann, 1823? 2 vols., fronts., col. pls. (World in miniature) **R914.36Au79**

Burnett, Frank: Through tropic seas; with an introd. by Bram Thompson. Lond., Griffiths, 1910. xvi, 173 p., front., pls., ports. **919.6B934**

Caine, William Sproston: Picturesque India; a handbook for European travellers. Lond., [etc.], Routledge, 1890. xlv, 624 p., front., illus., maps (fold.) **915.4C123**

Candler, Edmund: A vagabond in Asia; with a map of the author's route and several illustrations from original photographs. New & cheaper ed. Lond., Greening & Co., 1905. 294 p., front., pls., ports., map. **915C161**

Cannon, James Graham: Clearing-houses; their history, methods, and administration. N. Y., Appleton, 1905. xiv, 383 p., illus., map, facsimis. **332C164**

Carson, Blanche (Mabury): From Cairo to the Cataract. Bost., Page, 1909. 330, front., illus., map **916.2C239**

Carter, A. Cecil, ed.: The kingdom of Siam. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1904. [xiv], 280 p., front., pls., ports. (Ministry of Agriculture. Louisiana Purchase Exposition. St. Louis, U. S. A. 1904. Siamese section.) **915.9C245**

Cavendish, A. E. J.: Korea and the sacred White Mountain; being a brief account of a journey in Korea in 1891 by A. E. J. Cavendish; together with an account of an ascent of the White Mountain by H. W. Goold-Adams. Lond., [etc.], G. Philip & Son, 1894. 224 p., front., illus., pls., maps. **915.19C315**

Cerisier, Charles: Impressions coloniales (1868-1892); étude comparative de colonisation. Paris, [etc.], Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1893. viii, 357 p., front. (map), tables. **325.344C33**

Cook, J. A. Bethune: Sunny Singapore; an account of the place and its people, with a sketch of the result of missionary work. Lond., E. Stock, 1907. xvi, 183 p., front., pls. **915.9C77**

Coroleu é Inglada, José: América; historia de su colonización, dominación, é independencia. Barcelona (Spain), Montaner y Simón, 1894. 4 vols., fronts. (v. 1 & 3), illus., pls., ports., maps, facsimis. **980C81**

Cronau, Rudolf: América; historia de su descubrimiento desde los tiempos primitivos hasta los mas modernos; obra dedicada á solemnizar el cuarto centenario del descubrimiento de América por Cristóbal Colón. Barcelona (Spain), Mon-

- taner y Simón, 1892. 3 vols., fronts, (col.), illus., pls., ports., maps, facsim. **970C88**
- Eagar, M.: Six years at the Russian court. N. Y., Bowman, [p. 1906]. xvi, 283 p., front., pls., ports. **920.7Ea32**
- Edkins, Joseph: The revenue and taxation of the Chinese empire. Shanghai, (China), Presbyterian Mission Press, 1903. [vi], 240 p., facsim., tables. **336.51Ed49**
- Engelmann, Wilhelm: Bibliotheca geographica; verzeichniss der seit der mitte des vorigen jahrhunderts bis zu onde des jahres 1856 in Deutschland erschienenen werke über geographie und reisen mit landkarten, pläne und ansichten. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, [etc.], 1858. vi, 1225 p. **R910En32**
- England, Parliament-House of Commons. 1899: Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India during the year 1897-98. Lond., H. M. Stationery Off., 1899. ii, 230 p., tables. (East India. Progress and condition.) **954En34**
- Finlayson, George: The mission to Siam and Hué, the capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821-2; from the journal of the late George Finlayson with a memoir of the author by Sir T. S. Raffles. Lond., Murray, 1826. [xxxii], 427 p., front. **R915.9F496**
- Forrest, George William: Cities of India. Westminster, Constable, 1902. xvi, 354 p., illus., map. **915.4F77**
- Gates, Marie Carmichael (Stopes): A journal from Japan; a daily record of life as seen by a scientist. Lond., [etc.], Blackie, 1910. xiv, 280 p., front. (port. & facsim.), pls. **915.2G223**
- Giles, Herbert A.: China and the Manchus. Cambridge, (Eng.), Univ. Press, [etc.], 1912. viii, 148 p., front., pls., map. **951G392**
- Gonnaud, Pierre: La colonisation hollandaise á Java; ses antécédents; ses caracteres distinctifs. Paris, A. Challamel, 1905. 3 p. l., 606 p. **325.349G5**
- Gooding, David Paul: Picturesque New Zealand. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1913. [xvi], 332 p., front., pls. ports., maps. **919.3G619**
- Guillemard, Arthur G.: Over land and sea; a log of travel round the world in 1873-1874. Lond., Tinsley Bros., 1875. [xvi], 355 p. **910G945**
- Hall, Basil: Account of a voyage of discovery to the west coast of Corea and the great Loochoo Island; with an appendix containing charts and various hydrographical and scientific notices; a vocabulary of the Loo-choo language by H. J. Clifford. Lond., Murray, 1818. [xvi], 222, cxxx p., front., col. pls., maps, tables. **R915.19H14a**
- Voyage to Corea, and the island of Loo-choo. New-[2nd] ed. [abridged]. Lond., Murray, 1820. xii, 259 p., front. (col.) pls., map. **R915.19H14a1**
- Harris, James T.: "China Jim"; being incidents and adventures in the life of an Indian mutiny veteran. Lond., Heinemann, 1912. xii, 218 p., front. (port. & facsim.) **921H242**
- Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand, ed.: The world's history; a survey of man's record; with an introductory essay by James Bryce. Lond., Heinemann, 1901. 8 vols., pls., ports., maps, facsim. **909H369**
- Hochberg, Fritz, graf von: An eastern voyage; a journal of the travels of Count Fritz Hochberg through the British empire in the East and Japan. Lond., Dent. [etc.], 1910. 2 vols., fronts., pls. (part. col.) **910H656**
- Howard, B. Douglas: Life with Trans-Siberian savages. Lond., N. Y., Longmans, 1893. x, 209 p. **915.7H831**
- Huc, Évarista Régis: Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China during the years 1844-5-6; tr. from the French by W. Hazlitt. Ed. 2. Lond., Office of the National Illustrated Library, & of the Illustrated London Library; n. d. 2 vols., front., illus., map. **R915.1H864t**
- India and the Durbar; a reprint of the Indian articles in the 'Empire Day' ed. of The Times, May 24th, 1911. Lond., Macmillan, 1911. viii, 356 p. **915.4In2**
- Inouye, Jukichi: Home life in Tokyo. Ed. 2. Tokyo (Japan), no. pub., 1911. [viii], 323, ix p., front., illus. **915.2In6**
- Jackson, S. C. F.: A jaunt in Japan; or, Ninety days' leave in the Far East, Calcutta, (India), Thacker & Co., 1899. [vi], 154 p. **915.2J138**
- Japan in the beginning of the 20th century. No pl., Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. viii, 828 p., tables. **952J271**
- Johnson, Emory Richard: Ocean and inland water transportation. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1911. xxii, 395 p., illus., maps, diagrams, charts facsim. **387J62o**
- Jones, Edward David: Economic crises. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1900. vi, 251 p. (Citizen's library) **332J714**
- Keppel, Henry: The expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido for the suppression of piracy; with extracts from the journal of James Brooke, Esq. of Sarawak. Lond., Chapman, 1846. 2 vols., front., pls., ports., map (fold.), tables. **R919.11K44**

Keyte, J. C.: The passing of the dragon; the story of the Shensi revolution and relief expedition. Lond., [etc.], Hodder, [1913]. xii, 311 p., front., pls., ports., map, facsim. **951K524**

Kikuchi, Dairoku, baron: Japanese education; lectures delivered in the university of London. Lond., Murray, 1909. xvi, 397 p. **370.95K55**

Knox, Robert: An historical relation of Ceylon; together with somewhat concerning several remarkable passages of my life that hath happened since deliverance out of my captivity. Glasgow, J. McLehose, 1911. [lxviii], 303 p., front., pls., ports., maps, facsim. **915.48K77**

Knox, Thomas Wallace: Overland through Asia; pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar life; travels and adventures in Kamchatka, Siberia, China, Mongolia, Chinese Tartary, and European Russia. Lond., Trübner, [etc.], 1871. xviii, 19-608 p. front. (port. & facsim.) illus., pls., map. **915K777o**

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage: Gems of the east. n. t. p. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [xvii], 567 p., front., pls., map, plan, tables. **919.14L236**

Letourneau, Charles: La sociologie d'après l'ethnographie. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Paris, C. Reinwald, 1884. xvi, 608 p. (Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines.) **300L569**

Looker, Edith, C. (Phillips): Peeps into China; or The missionary's children. Lond., etc., Cassell, n. d. 224 p., front., illus., map. **+915.1L872**

Lowrie, John C.; Two years in upper India. N. Y., R. Carter, 1850. viii, [7], 276 p., front. (map) **915.4L955**

MacGregor, John: Through the buffer state; a record of recent travels through Borneo, Siam, and Cambodia. Lond., White, 1896. [xviii], 290 p., front., pls., ports. **915.9M178**

May, W. Page: Helwan and the Egyptian desert; with articles by A. H. Sayce and G. Schweinfurth. Ed. 2. Lond., G. Allen, 1904. xvi, 102 p. front., pls., loose maps, tables. **916.2M451**

Mitton, Geraldine Edith: A bachelor girl in Burma. Lond., Black, 1907. [xiv], 275 p., front., pls., ports. **915.9M698**

Möllendorf, P. G., von: The family law of the Chinese. Shanghai, (China), Kelly & Walsh, 1896. 4 p. l., 60 p. **R347.6M736**

Montero y Vidal, José: Historia general de Filipinas desde el descubrimiento de dichas islas hasta nuestras dias. Madrid, M. Tello, 1887-95. 3 vols. **991.4M76**

Morris, Charles: Home life in all lands. Phila. & Lond., Lippincott, 1910. 3 vols., front., illus. **910M831**

Morris, T. M.: A winter in North China; with an introd. by Richard Glover. Lond., Religious Tract Soc., 1892. 256 p., map. **915.1M834**

Oliphant, Laurence: Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58, '59. Ed. 2. Edin. & Lond., Blackwood, 1860. 2 vols., fronts., illus., col., pls., maps, tables. **951.013**

Ollone, vicomte d': In forbidden China; the D'Ollone mission, 1906-1909; China, Tibet, Mongolia; tr. from the French of the second ed. by Bernard Miall. Bost., Small, n. d. 318 p., front., (port. & facsim.) pls., map (fold.) **915.1014**

Osbeck, Peter: A voyage to China and the East Indies; together with a voyage to Surat by Olof Toreen; and an account of the Chinese husbandry by C. G. Eckeborg; tr. from the German by J. R. Forster; to which are added a fauna and flora sinensis. Lond., B. White, 1771. 2 vols., pls. **R9100s1**

Palgrave, William Gifford: Personal narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63). Lond., Macmillan, 1877. [x], 427 p., map, plans. **915.3P175**

Parker, Edward Harper: China, her history, diplomacy and commerce from the earliest times to the present day. Lond., Murray, 1901. xx, 332 p., front., maps, tab. **951P22**

Paullin, Charles Oscar: Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers, 1778-1883. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1912. 380 p. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1911.) **327P284**

Piassetsky, P.: Russian travellers in Mongolia and China; tr. by J. Gordon-Cumming. Lond., Chapman, 1884. 2 vols., illus. **915.1P573**

Powell, Wilfred: Wanderings in a wild country; or, Three years amongst the cannibals of New Britain. Lond., Low, 1884. [viii], 283 p., front., illus., pls. **919.36P871**

Rammohun Roy, Rajah: Exposition of the practical operation of the judicial and revenue systems of India, and of the general character and condition of its native inhabitants as submitted in evidence to the authorities in England; with notes and illustrations; also brief preliminary sketch of the ancient and modern boundaries, and of the history of that country; elucidated by a map. Lond., Smith, Elder, 1832. [xviii], 130 p., front. (map), tables. **354.54R14**

Redesdale of Redesdale, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, 1st baron: The attache at Peking. Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. lviii, 386 p. **915.1R247**

Smiles, Samuel: *Self-help*. N. Y., Burt, n. d. [xx], 394 p., front. (port.)
374Sm44s2

Tilley, Henry Arthur: *Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific; with notices of other places comprised in a voyage of circumnavigation in the imperial Russian corvette "Rynda", in 1858-1860*. Lond., Smith, 1861. [xiv], 405 p., front., pls.
910T464

Torrens, Henry D.: *Travels in Ladak, Tartary, and Kashmir*. Ed. 2. Lond., Saunders, Otley & Co., 1863. iv, 367 p., front. (map) illus., col. pls.
915.46T63

Trawick, Emma Penton (Kendrick): *China and Japan*. Louisville, (Ky.) J. P. Morton, 1902. [xiv], 149 p., front., pls. ports. facsimis.
915.1T698

Turner, J. Arthur: *Kwang Tung; or, Five years in south China*. Ed. 2, rev. Lond., Partridge, 1905. 176 p., front., illus., map.
915.1T854

Upward, Bernard: *The sons of Han; stories of Chinese life and mission work*. Lond., Lond., Missionary Soc., 1908. 191 p., front., illus.
915.1Up9

Vaughan, J. D.: *The manners and customs of the Chinese of the Straits Settlements*. Singapore, Mission Press, 1879. 2 p. l., 119 p., illus., pls.
915.9V465

Vincent, Mrs. Howard: *Newfoundland to Cochin China, by the Golden Wave, New Nippon, and the Forbidden City;*

with reports on British trade and interests in Canada, Japan, and China, by Howard Vincent. Lond., S. Low, 1892. x, 374 p., front., pls.
910V743n

Waddell, Laurence Austine: *Among the Himalayas*. Westminster, (Eng.), A. Constable, 1900. xvi, 452 p., front., illus., maps.
915.42W117

Webster, Robert Grant: *Japan; from the old to the new*. Lond., S. W. Partridge & Co., 1905. 339 p., front., pls., ports., map.
915.2W397

Wellby, Montague Sinclair: *Through unknown Tibet*. Lond., Unwin, 1898. xiv, 440 p., front., illus., ports., maps. (fold.), facsim., tables.
915.15W441

Wen Ching, pseud.: *The Chinese crisis from within*; ed. by G. M. Reith. Lond., Richards, 1901. xvi, 355 p.
951W48

Whigham, Henry James: *The Persian problem; an examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia with some account of the Persian Gulf and the Bagdad railway*. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. xvi, 424 p., front., pls. maps.
955W576

Williams, Clement: *Through Burmah to western China; being notes of a journey in 1863 to establish the practicability of a trade-route between the Irawaddi and the Yang-tse-kiang*. Edin. & Lond., Blackwood, 1868. [xvi], 213 p., front., pls., maps.
915.9W67

105

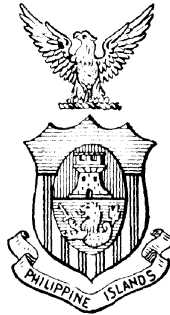
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III

JANUARY, 1915

NUMBER 5

CONTENTS

THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND THE PANAMA EXPOSITION	- -	58
READING LIST ON COMPARATIVE RACE ACHIEVEMENTS	- -	58
PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED, OCTOBER		
26-NOVEMBER 25, 1914	- - - - -	60
RECENT ACCESSIONS	- - - - -	60

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

JANUARY, 1915

No. 5

THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND THE PANAMA EXPOSITION

The Philippine Library has just made the first shipment of its exhibit to be shown at San Francisco during the Panama Exposition. This included over 1,000 books; 120 photographs of title-pages of books which were not sent because of their rarity and value; and photographs made into books of the old Bisayan MSS. owned by the library, and of Rizal's great poem "El ultimo adios."

The books sent are all duplicates, as it was deemed improper to send books which are unique or of which but one copy is in the library. The exhibit includes, however, such rare books as Gonzalez de Mendoza's "Historia y ritos de la Gran China," Rome, 1585 (the first book printed in Europe which contains Chinese characters); many rare titles in linguistics, history, devotion, etc. Especially interesting will be the exhibit of *Corridos* and *Awits*, which are still read so commonly in the Philippines. The photographs of title-pages have been made into 10 frames (of acle wood) with 12 facsimiles to the frame. These will be displayed on the wall at the back of the Philippine Library booth. They form a striking exhibit and will show the progressive culture of the Philippine Islands. Under charge of the library exhibit, Señor Vicente Arias, of the "Agencia Editorial," has sent photographic facsimiles of the best Philippine stamp collection in existence.

One of the most striking parts of the exhibits will be the books sent by Filipino authors. These consist of productions along many lines, written in Spanish, in English, and in the languages of the Philippines. Over 20 authors, publishers, and binders (including the Bureau of Printing) share in this part of the exhibit, and these will have much credit for whatever interest is created by the library exhibit.

READING LIST ON COMPARATIVE RACE ACHIEVEMENTS

ARYAN	
BOOKS	
Adams, B.: Law of Civilization and decay. N. Y., Macmillan, 1898.	901Ad17
Adams, G. B.: Civilization during the middle ages. N. Y., Scribner, 1901.	901Ad174
Biddulph, J.: Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Calcutta (India), Office of the Supt. of govt. pr., 1880.	572.95B47
Boas, F.: Mind of primitive man. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911.	136.4B63
Brinton, D. G.: The American race.	572.97B7

Brinton, D. G.: Basis of social relations. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 150B77

Buckle, H. T.: History of civilization in England. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. 901B8551

Chamberlain, H. S.: Foundation of the nineteenth century. N. Y., Lane, 1912. 901C355

Commons, J. R.: Races and immigrants in America. 325.73C737

Cunnigham, W.: Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. Cambridge, Univ. press, 1904. 901C917

Keane, A. H.: Man past and present. Cambridge (Eng.), Univ. press, 1900. 572K197m

Lilly, W. S.: India and its problems. Lond., Sands & Co., 1902. 954L628

Mahaffy, J. P.: What have the Greeks done for modern civilization? N. Y., Putnam, 1910. 901M27

Ridpath, J. C.: Ridpath's history of the world. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 1897. 909R43m

Sanderson, E., and others: World's history and its makers. Chic., Univ. hist. pub. co., 1901. 909Sa56

Selby, T. G.: As the Chinese see us. Lond., Unwin, 1901. 915.1Se48

Sergi, G.: Mediterranean race. Lond., W. Scott pub. co., 1907. 572Se66

Taylor, I.: Origin of the Aryans. 572.891T2

Whetham & Whetham: Science and the human mind. Lond., Longmans, 1912. 509W574

Widney, J. P.: Race life of the Aryan peoples. N. Y., Funk, 1907. 572.891W6

MAGAZINES

Amer. journal of sociology, 19:166-87, S 13; Annals of Amer. Acad., 44: Sup. 83-8, N 12; Chautauquan, 70:257-9, My 13 Current literature, 53:77-9, J1 12; Current opinion, 54:54-5, Ja 13; Dial, 56:418-9, 16 My 14; Education, 34:341-53, F 14; Forum, 50:771-8, D 13; Harper, 126:476-8, F 13; Independent, 77:113-4, 26 Ja 14; Journal of race development, vols. 3, 4; McClure, 40:125-8+, Mr 13; Missionary review, 34:28-32, Ja 11; Nature, 87:356-60, 14, S 11; 19th century, 70:860-70, N 11; 74:472-9, S 13; North American, 193: 551-60, Ap 14, 199:774-9, My 14; Review of reviews, 47:497-9, Ap 13, 48:107-8, J1 13; Scientific Amer. Sup., 76:71, 2 Ag 13; Popular science mo., 76:158-69, F 10; Westminster review, 174:644-50, D 10.

NONARYAN

BOOKS

Adams, B.: Law of civilization and decay. N. Y., Macmillan, 1898. 901Ad17

Anderson, R. E.: Story of extinct civilizations of the East. N. Y., Appleton, 1908. 901An23

Bancroft, H. H.: The new Pacific. N. Y., Bancroft co., 1900. 919B221

Biddulph, J.: Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Calcutta (India), Office of the Supt. govt. pr., 1880. 572.95B47

Blakeslee, G. H.: China and the Far East. N. Y., Crowell, 1910. 915.1B585

Boas, F.: Mind of primitive man. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. 136.4B63

Brinton, D. G.: Basis of social relations. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 150B77

Binyon, L.: Painting in the Far East. R759.98B519p

Cecil, W., lord: Changing China. Lond., J. Nisbet, 1910. 915.1C32c

Collier, P.: West in the East from an American point of view. 915C69w

Curtin, J.: Mongols in Russia. Bost., Little, 1908. 947C94m

— Mongols. Lond., Low, 1908. 950C94

Dresser, C.: Japan. 915.2D817

Gulick, S. L.: Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. N. Y., Revell, 1903. 915.2G951

Johnston, Sir H. H.: The negro in the new world. Lond., Methuen, 1910. 326J64

Keane, A. H.: Man past and present. Cambridge, (Eng.), Univ. press, 1900. 572K197m

Dickinson, G. L.: Letters from a Chinese official. N. Y., McClure, 1904. 901D561

McCormick: The flowery republic. N. Y., Appleton, 1913. 951M136

Martin, W. A. P.: Lore of Cathay. N. Y., Revell, 1901-1912. 951M365

Meadows, T. T.: The Chinese and their revolutions. Lond., Smith, 1856. 951M462

Ridpath, J. C.: Ridpath's history of the world. N. Y., Merrill.

Sanderson, E., and others: World's history and its makers. Chic., Univ. hist. pub. co., 1901. 909Sa56

Selby, T. G.: As the Chinese see us. Lond., Unwin, 1901. 915.1Se48

Stead, Alfred: Great Japan. Lond., Lane, 1906. 915.2St31

Uyehara, G. E.: Political development of Japan. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. 354.52Uy3

Washington, B. T.: Future of the American negro. Bost., Small, 1902. 326W276

Whetham & Whetham: Science and the human mind. Lond., Longmans, 1912.

509W574

MAGAZINES

Annals of the Amer. acad. of pol. & soc. science, 49: S 13; current literature,

49:277-9, S 10; Forum, 51:535-41, Ap 14; Fortnightly, 101:694-704 Ap 14; Harper's weekly, 58:6-7, 11 Ap 14; Independent, 73:661-4, 19 S 14; Literary digest, 46:215-6, 1 F 13; Missionary review, 36:521-5, 532-5, Jl 13; Nation, 98:604-5, 21 My 14; Nature, 84:54-5, 14 Jl 10; 19th century, 74:283-94, Ag 13; Outlook, 106:78-83, 98-9, 10 Ja 14, 805-9, 11 Ap 14; Review of reviews, 48:28-9, Jl 13, 368-9, S 13; Scientific Amer., 110:54, 10 Ja 14; World's work, 27:101-7, N 13.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER 26-NOVEMBER 25, 1914

Auditor for the Philippine Islands. Report, (1914). Part 3. Pertaining to municipalities for the municipal fiscal year ended December 31, 1913. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 23 cm.

Bureau of Agriculture: Philippine Agricultural Review. Vol. 7, Nos. 10, 11 and 12. Oct., Nov., Dec., 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. pp. 369-(426). 25.5 cm.

Bureau of Constabulary: General orders, 1914. Nos. 19, 20. Oct. 3, Oct. 26. 20 cm.

Bureau of Education: Price list of schoolbooks and general supplies. (Revised to Oct. 1, 1914.) Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 32 p. 23 cm.

— Teachers Assembly News, Baguio, April 20-May 23, 1914. Nos. 1-34. Jan. 28-May 23. Manifold. Variously paged. 27 cm.

Bureau of Posts: General circulars, 1914. No. 26. Nov. 2. Manifold. 23 cm.

Bureau of Public Works: Quarterly Bulletin. Vol. 3, No. 3, Oct. 1, 1914. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) 47 p. 29 cm.

Executive Bureau: Provincial circulars, 1914. No. 101. Sept. 30, 1914. Real property tax register. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914). 7 p. 27 cm.

Governor-General: Executive orders, 1914. Nos. 88-89. Oct. 20-Nov. 9. 20 cm.

Governor-General: Same, Nos. 88-98. Spanish.

— Message of Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison to the Philippine Legislature delivered October 16, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 11 p. 25.5 cm.

— Same, Spanish.

— Proclamations, 1914. No. 31. 20 cm.

— Same, No. 31. Spanish.

Manila Municipal Board: Ordinances, 1914. Nos. 229-231. Oct. 23-Nov. 10. Variously paged. 23 cm.

— Same, No. 231. Spanish.

Philippine Commission: Acts, 1914. Nos. 2414, 2415. 23 cm.

— Same, Nos. 2414, 2415. Spanish.

Philippine Library: Bulletin of the Philippine Library. Vol. 3, No. 4, Dec., 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. pp. (51)-56. 27 cm.

Third Philippine Legislature, Third session: Acts, 1914. No. 2416. 23 cm.

— Same, No. 2416. Spanish.

— Concurrent resolutions, 1914. No. 12. 1 p. 23 cm.

— Same, No. 12. Spanish.

Weather Bureau: Bulletin for June, 1914. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. English and Spanish. pp. 105-130. 29 cm.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Baldwin, James: Old stories of the East. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., c1896 215 p., illus. (Eclectic school readings.)

+220B193

Boas, Franz: The mind of primitive man; a course of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, Mass., and the National University of Mexico, 1910-1911. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. [xii]. 294 p. 136.4B63

HISTORY, ECONOMICS, ETC.

- Alger, Edith Goodyear: A primer of work and play. Bost., Heath [c1901]: 2 p. l., 124 p., illus. (part. col.) +372.4AL35
- Arnold, Sarah Louise: The Arnold primer; especially adapted for use in the schools of the Philippine Islands by Adeline Knapp. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1902]. 128 p., front., illus., (part. col.) +372.4Ar65p
- Enseñar a leer; guia para los maestros de párvulos. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, 1900. 85 p., illus. +372.4Ar65e
- Arnold, Sarah Louise, & Gilbert, C. B.: Stepping stones to literature; a first reader; adapted for use in the schools of the Philippine Islands by Adeline Knapp. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1902]. 128 p., front., illus. (part. col.) +372.4Ar65s
- Stepping stones to literature; a second reader; adapted for use in the schools of the Philippine Islands. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1902]. viii, [9]-160 p., front., illus. (part. col.) +372.4Ar65sl
- Asakawa, Kanichi: The Russo-Japanese conflict; its causes and issues; with an introd. by F. W. Williams. Lond., Constable, 1905. [xvi], 383 p., front. (map), pls., ports. +951.8As12
- Baird, Samuel Wesley: Graded work in arithmetic; first year; numbers from 1 to 20. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., c1897. +372.7B16g
- Bass, Florence: Lessons for beginners in reading. Bost. Heath, 1903. viii, 110 p., illus. (part. col.) +372.4B293
- California, Education, State Board of: Primary number lessons; comp. under the direction of the State Board of Education. Sacramento, (Cal.), State Print. Off., [c1887]. 149 p., illus. (California state ser. of school text-books.) +372.7C128
- Carpenter, Frank George: Asia. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1897]. 307 p., front., illus., maps. (Carpenter's geographical readers.) +915C226
- Catalan, Julian Lopez: La escuela primaria; obra de lectura y de analisis metódico, propia para fijar los conocimientos y disponer los alumnos para los exámenes; parte elemental. Barcelona, J. Bastinos é Hijo, 1874. 2 p. l., 339 p. +372C28e
- Chase, Annie: Stories of the United States for youngest readers. N. Y., [etc.], Educ. Pub. Co., [c1896]. 221 p., illus. ports. +973C386
- Cleveland, Helen M.: Second primary reader; a plan and a reader for teaching English speaking and non-English speaking children to read. Bost. & N. Y., Leach, Shewell, & Sanborn, [c1890]. iv, 5-92 p., illus. +372.4C599
- Deane, Charles W., & Davis, Mary R. G.: Elementary inductive geography. N. Y., Silver [etc.], [c1900]. 228 p., illus., maps, tables. R910.1D346e
- Leurat, L. G.: Tahiti et les établissements français de l'Océanie. Paris, Challengel, 1906. 127 p., illus., pls., ports., map (fold.), tables. 919.6Se81
- Shaw, Albert: A cartoon history of Roosevelt's career; illus. by 630 contemporary cartoons and many other pictures. N. Y., Review of Reviews Co., [1910]. [xii] 253 p., front., illus., ports. R921R676s
- Roscher, Wilhelm, & Jannasch, Robert: Kolonien, kolonialpolitik und auswanderung; dritte verbesserte, vermehrte und zum theil ganz neu bearbeitete auflage von Roscher's Kolonien. Leipzig, C. F. Wintersche Verlagshandlung, 1885. vi, 469 p. 325.343R71
- Roy, J. J. E.: Quinze ans de séjour a Java; et dans les principales îles de l'Archipel de la Sonde et des possessions Néerlandaises des Indes orientales; souvenirs d'un ancien officier de la garde royale; recueillis et publiés par J. J. E. Roy. Tours, (France), A. Mame & Co., 1861. 3 p. l., 347 p., front., pls. R919.22R81
- St. John, Horace Roscoe: The Indian Archipelago; its history and present state. Lond., Longman, Brown, 1853. 2 vols. 991Sa23
- Salwey, Charlotte M.: The Kuril Islands, called by the Japanese Chishima. no t. p. Reprinted from the Asiatic Quarterly Review, Oct., 1912. 2 p. l., 21 p. (Japanese monographs. no. 18). 915.2Sa39
- Sandeman, George Amelius Crawshay: Metternich. Lond., Methuen, 1911. xvi, 358 p., front., pls., ports. 921M567
- Sirr, Henry Charles: China and the Chinese; their religion, character, customs, and manufactures; the evils arising from the opium trade; with a glance at our religions, moral, political and commercial intercourse with the country. Lond., Orr, 1849. 2 vols., front., tables. 915.1Si79
- Smith, Albert: To China and back; being a diary kept out and home. Lond., Chapman, p. 1859. ii 5-72 p., front. 915.1Sm51
- Smith, Joseph Russel: The organization of ocean commerce. Phila., Univ. of Penn., 1905. viii, 155 p., map (fold.). (Publications of the Univ. of Penn. ser. in political economy & public law. no. 17). 387Sm61
- Suyematsu, Kencho, baron: The risen sun. Lond., Constable, 1905. [xii], 355 p. 925Su97

Sykes, Ella C.: Through Persia on a side-saddle; with an introd. by Sir Frederic Goldsmid. Rev. ed. Lond., J. McQueen, 1901. [viii], 313 p., front. (port.), pls., map, facsim. **915.55y44t**

Thompson, John Stuart: The Chinese; Indianapolis, (Ind.), Merrill, [c1909]. 5 p. l., 441 p., front., pls., map. **915.1T384**

Vassal, Mme. Gabrielle M.: On and off duty in Annam. Lond., Heinemann, 1910. xii, 283 p., front., pls., ports. **915.9V445**

Wilson, Andrew: The abode of snow; observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the upper valleys of the Himalaya. Edin. & Lond., Blackwood, 1875. xxvi, 475 p., front., map (fold.), tables. **915.15W691**

Winterbotham, W.: An historical, geographical, and philosophical view of the Chinese empire; comprehending a description of the fifteen provinces of China, Chinese Tartary, tributary states, natural history of China, government, religion, laws, manners and customs, literature, arts, sciences, manufactures... to which is added a copious account of Lord Macartney's embassy compiled from original communications. Ed. 2. Lond., J. Ridgway, n. d. 5 p. l., 436, 114 p., pls., map (fold). **R915.1W734**

Wylie, A.: Notes on Chinese literature; with introd. remarks on the progressive advancement of the art and a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages. New ed. Shanghai (China), Amer. Presbyterian Mission Press, 1902. [xi], 307 p. **R895.1W977**

Yan Phou Lee: When I was a boy in China. Lond., [etc.], Blackie, n. d. 111 p., front. (port. & facsim.). **915.1Y17**

PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Baker, Josephine Turck: Ten thousand words; how to pronounce them; compared with Century, Standard, International and "Old Webster". Evanston, (Ill.), Correct Eng. Pub. Co. c1905. 2 p. l., 162 p. **R421B174**

Allen, William Francis: Introduction to Latin composition; rev. and enl. with introd. exercises on elementary constructions. Bost., Ginn, 1886. [viii], 181 p. **478.2A154**

Allen, Joseph Henry, & Greenough, J. B.: An elementary guide to writing in Latin. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1880. [viii], 186 p. (Latin composition) **478.2A153e**

Allen, William Francis, & Allen, J. H.: Latin readers; consisting of selections from Caesar, Curtius, Nepos, Sallust, Ovid, Virgil, Plautus, Terence, Cicero, Pliny, and Tacitus; with copious notes and vocabulary. Ed. 4. Bost., Ginn, 1872. xii, 205 p. **478.7A154**

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & Gilbert, C. B.: Libro segundo de lectura traducido y adaptado al idioma castellano por M. T. Juncos. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1900]. viii, [9]-160 p., front., illus. (part. col.) **468.6Ar65s**

— Libro tercero de lectura; traducido y adaptado al idioma castellano por M. T. Juncos. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1900]. xi, 12-224 p., front., illus. **468.6Ar65t**

— Stepping stones to literature; a fourth reader. N. Y., etc., Silver, [c1897]. 320 p., front., illus. **428.6Ar65s3**

— Stepping stones to literature; a reader for fifth grades. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1897]. xvi, 304 p., front., illus., ports. **428.6Ar65s4**

— Stepping stones to literature; a reader for sixth grades. N. Y., etc., Silver, [c1897]. xvi, 303 p., front., illus., ports. **428.5Ar65s5**

Arnold, Thomas Kerchever: A practical introduction to Latin prose composition; carefully revised and corrected by J. A. Spencer. 30th Amer. ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1873. xi, [12]-349 p. **478.2Ar65**

Baldwin, James: School reading by grades; first year. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1897]. 128 p., illus. (part. col.) **428.6B19**

— School reading by grades; third year. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1897]. 208 p., illus. **428.6B18s**

— School reading by grades; fourth year. N. Y., etc., Amer. bk. co., c1897. 208 p. illus., port. **428.6B19s1**

Bercy, Paul: Simples notions de Francois; données au moyen de nombreuses illustrations, chanson et roudes. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, [etc.], c1894. 3 p. l., 105 p., illus. **448.6B451s**

Bingham, Hiram: A Gilbertese-English dictionary. Bost., Amer. Bd. of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1908. viii, 179 p. **R499B513**

Blouët, Paul: Class-book of French composition; new ed. with vocabulary. Lond., [etc.], Hachette, 1888. xii, 186 p. **448.2B623**

Bôcher, Ferdinand: Progressive French reader; with a vocabulary and copious notes, philological and grammatical, including references to Otto's French conversation grammar. N. Y., Holt, [etc.]. [c1870]. 291 p. **448.6B63**

Bolmar, A.: A collection of colloquial phrases on every topic necessary to maintain conversation; arranged under different heads; with numerous remarks on the peculiar pronunciation and use of various

words; the whole so disposed as considerably to facilitate the acquisition of a correct pronunciation of the French. Phila., Corey, Lea & Blanchard, 1834. [x], 3-208 p. **448.2B638**

Bullet, Emma E.: First lessons in French. Cincinnati (O.), N. N. Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. [c1878]. vi, [7]-108 p., illus. (Eclectic educational ser.) **448.2B874**

Butler, E. H., firm pub.: The fourth reader. Phila., E. H. Butler, [c1883]. 256 p., front., illus. (Butler's ser.) **428.6F828fo**

Cæsar, Caius Julius: Cæsar's commentaries on the Gallic war; with notes, dictionary, and a map of Gaul by Albert Harkness; adapted to the revised standard ed. of the author's Latin grammar. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. xvi, 384 p., map. **478.8C11h**

Chamberlain, Basil Hall: A handbook of colloquial Japanese. Ed. 4, rev. Lond., Lockwood, [etc.], 1907. 584 p. **495.2C355**

Chardenal, C. A.: Second French course; or, French syntax and reader. Cambridge (Mass.) C. W. Sever, [etc.], n. d. xvi, 236 p. **448.2C374s**

Clarke, Michael: Story of Ulysses. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1900.] 283 p., front., illus. (Eclectic school readings.) **+883C554**

Cobbett, William: The English grammar of William Cobbett; carefully revised and annotated by Alfred Ayres. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1911. 254 p. **425C636**

Collar, William Coe, & Daniell, M. G.: The beginner's Latin book. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1892. [xiv], 283 p. **478.2C68b**

Conrad, Guillaume S.: Cassell's public school French reader; grammatically graduated with complete etymological vocabulary and notes. Lond., [etc.], Cassell, n. d. 232 p., tables. **448.6C763**

Daniell, Moses Grant: New Latin composition; based mainly upon Cæsar and Cicero. Bost., [etc.], Leach, [c1897]. viii, 214 p., pls., ports (Student's ser.) **478.2D225h**

Davis, Eben H.: The third reading book. N. Y., Univ. Pub. Co., [c1890]. viii, 9-336 p., illus. (Lippincott's new ser.) **428.6D292**

Street, George Slythe: Books and things; a collection of stray remarks. Lond., Duckworth, 1905. 4 p. l., 247 p. **824S183**

NATURAL HISTORY

Baird, Samuel Wesley: Graded work in arithmetic; second year; numbers to 100.

N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1897]. 104 p. **511B16gb2**

— Graded work in arithmetic; third year; numbers to 1,000,000. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1897]. 136 p. **511B16gb3**

— Graded work in arithmetic; fourth year; intermediate grades. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., c1897. **511B16gb4**

— Graded work in arithmetic; fifth year; N. Y., etc., Amer. Bk. Co., c1901. 160 p. **511B16gb5**

— Graded work in arithmetic; sixth year; N. Y., etc., Amer. Bk. Co., c1901. 160 p. **511B16gb6**

Bowser, Edward Albert: The elements of plane and solid geometry; with numerous exercises. Ed. 2. Bost., Heath, 1891. [viii], 393. **513B687e**

Brooks, Edward: The normal elementary algebra: pt. 1; containing the first principles of the science. Rev. ed. Phila., O. Sower, [c1902]. 237 p. **512B79n**

— The normal elementary geometry; embracing a brief treatise on mensuration and trigonometry; designed for academies, seminaries, high schools, normal schools, and advanced classes in common schools. Rev. ed. Phila., C. Sower, [c1865]. 191 p. **513B79n**

— Plane geometry; a complete course in the elements of the science. Phila., C. Sower, [c1889]. 266 p. **513B79p**

Cook, John Williston, & Cropsey, N. C.: Nueva aritmética elemental; traducido y adaptado al idioma Castellano. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1900]. 314 p., illus. **511C772n**

Coulter, John Gaylord: A nature study reader for the Philippine Islands. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. x, 143 p., front., illus. **+504.2C832**

Davis, Ellery Williams, & Brenke, W. C.: The calculus; ed. by E. R. Hedrick. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. xxii, 384 p., illus. **517D292**

Reed, William Allan: Negritos of Zambales. n. t. p. 1904. 90 p., illus., pls., ports., maps, tables. **572.99R25**

Robertson, Sir George Scott: The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush; illus. by A. D. McCormick. Lond., Lawrence & Bullen, 1896. xx, 658 p. illus., ports., map (fold.) **572.95R54**

Roth, Henry Ling: The aborigines of Tasmania by H. L. Roth, assisted by Marion E. Butler, & J. B. Walker, with a chapter on the osteology by J. G. Garson; preface by E. B. Taylor. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Halifax, (Eng.), F. King & Sons, 1899. [xx], 228, ciii p., front., illus., pls., ports., map. **R572.99R74a**

Roth, Henry Ling: The native of Sarawak and British North Borneo; based chiefly on the mss. of the late H. B. Low, Sarawak government service; with a preface by Andrew Lang. Lond., Tryslove & Hanson, 1896. 2 v. illus., pls., map, tables. **R572.99R74n**

Tylor, Edward Burnett: Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [xvi], 448 p., illus. **573T97a**

— Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [xvi], 448 p., illus. (International science ser.) **573T97al**

Wallace, Alfred Russel: Island life; or, The phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras; including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates. N. Y., Harper, 1881. xvi, 522 p., front., maps, tables. **551.42W15i**

— Same. Ed. 3, rev. Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. xx, 563 p., front., maps, tables. **551.42W15il**

Willcox, Cornelis De Witt: The head hunters of Northern Luzon from Ifugao to Kalinga; a ride through the mountains of Northern Luzon; with an appendix on The Independence of the Philippines. Kansas City, (Mo.), Franklin Hudson Pub. Co., 1912. 304 p., front., illus., pls., ports., maps. **572.99W66**

FINE AND USEFUL ARTS

The Boy mechanic; 700 things for boys to do; how to construct wireless outfits, boats, camp equipment, aerial gliders, kites, self-propelled vehicles, engines, motors, electrical apparatus, cameras and hundreds of other things which delight every boy. Chic., Popular Mechanics, c1913. 469 p., front., illus. **R680B69i**

Richard, Mrs. Timothy: Paper on Chinese music read before the China branch of the Royal Asiatic society, Shanghai, Nov., 1898. Shanghai, (China) Amer. Presbyterian Mission Press, n. d. 43 p., front., illus., tables. **R780.95R38**

Walters, F. Rufenacht: Sanatoria for consumptives; a critical and detailed description, together with an exposition of the open-air or hygiene treatment of phthisis. Ed. 3. Lond., Sonnenschein, [etc.], 1905. xvi, 389 p., pls., tables. **613.12W17i**

FICTION

Allen, Frances Newton Symmes: Plain path. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1912. **A153p**

Beach, Edward Latimer: Annapolis plebe. Phila., Penn., 1910. **B351an**

— Annapolis first classman. Phila., Penn., 1911. **B351an1**

— Annapolis second classman. Phila., Penn., 1910. **B351an2**

Belasco, David: Girl of the golden west; novelized from the play. N. Y., Grosset, [c1911]. **B3999g**

Brady, Cyrus Townsend: For the freedom of the sea; a romance of the war 1812. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. **B7296fr**

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford: Sandy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. **C8726s**

Foster, Walter Bertram: With Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga. Phila., Penn., 1910. **F819w**

Kingsley, Florence (Morse): Miss Philura's wedding gown. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. **K6146m**

Leblanc, Maurice: Teeth of the tiger; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. N. Y., Doubleday, 1914. **L4926t**

Malone, Paul Bernard: West Point yearling. Phila., Penn., 1910. **M298w**

Marriott, Charles: When a woman woos. N. Y., Lane, 1909. **M3492wi**

Parker, Louis Napoleon: Pomander walk. N. Y., Lane, 1911. **P227p**

Phillips, David Graham, (John Graham, pseud.): Great god success; a novel. N. Y., Grosset, c1901. **P542gre**

Reeve, Arthur Benjamin: Poisoned pen; further adventures of Craig Kennedy. N. Y., Dodd, 1913. **R2592p**

Spearman, Frank Hamilton: Merrilie Dawes. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **Sp31m**

Terrell, Dorothy à Beckett: Sister-in-chief; The £250 prize story for girls. Lond., N. Y., Toronto and Melbourne, Cassell, n. d. **T277s**

Wyllarde, Dolf, pseud.: Mafoota; a romance of Jamaica. N. Y., Lane, 1907. **W978m**

Yeats, William Butler: Etories of Red Hanrahan; The secret rose; Rosa Alchemica. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. **Y348s**

27.9
12756

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

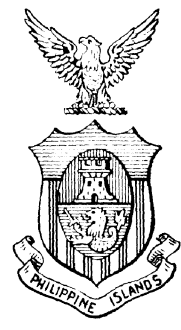


BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III

FEBRUARY, 1915

NUMBER 6

CONTENTS

PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED, NOVEMBER	
26 DECEMBER 25, 1914 - - - - -	67
LIST OF REFERENCES RELATING TO EDUCATION. COMPILED BY	
MISS BLANCHE B. SHELPS - - - - -	67

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.

Hon. Victoriano Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.

Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.

Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)

Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.

Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.

Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

Emma O. Elmer, in charge, Public Documents Division.

Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

FEBRUARY, 1915

No. 6

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS RECEIVED NOVEMBER 25-DECEMBER 25, 1914

- Bureau of Customs: Chinese and immigration circulars, 1914. No. 290. Dec. 18. Manifold. 27 cm.
- Customs administrative circulars, 1914. No. 721. Nov. 23. 27 cm.
- Bureau of Posts: General circulars, 1914. No. 27. Dec. 1. Manifold. 33 cm.
- Bureau of Science: Mineral resources of the Philippine Islands for the year 1913. Issued by the Division of Mines. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. 71 p., il., map. 27 cm.
- (Executive Bureau): H. R. 18459. Report No. 1115... A bill to declare the purpose of the people of the U. S. as to the future political status of the people of the Philippine Islands, and to provide a more autonomous government for those islands. 63d Congress 2d session. Union Calendar. No. 322. (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914.) 29 p. 23 cm.
- Same, Spanish.
- Governor-General: Executive orders, 1914. Nos. 89-111, 113-116. Nov. 11-Dec. 9. 20 cm.
- Same, Nos. 99-116. Spanish.
- Proclamations, 1914. Nos. 32-34. Nov. 10-Dec. 11. 20 cm.
- Same, Nos. 32, 33. Spanish.
- Manila Municipal Board: Ordinances, 1914. Nos. 232-234. Nov. 30. Dec. 9, p. Variously pagged. 23 cm.
- Same, No. 232. Spanish.
- Philippine Commission: Acts. 1914. Nos. 2417, 2418, 2422. 23 cm.
- Same, Nos. 2415, 2417, 2418. Spanish.
- Third Philippine Legislature: Acts, 1914. Nos. 2419-2421. 23 cm.
- Same, No. 2419. Spanish.
- Weather Bureau: Bulletin for July 1914, Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1914. pp. 131-154. English and Spanish. 29 cm.

LIST OF REFERENCES RELATING TO EDUCATION

Compiled by Miss BLANCHE B. SHEEP

[This bibliography has been compiled especially for the use of teachers. All the books listed are in the Philippine Library, and may be used by all who are interested. In addition to the titles listed, it should be noted that the public documents division of the library contains many bulletins and reports published by the U. S. Bureau of Education on current educational topics, besides catalogues of educational institutions and other educational material of value.]

CHILD STUDY

Burbank, L.: The training of the human plant. N. Y., Century, 1909. 372B891

Chicago Child Welfare Exhibit: The child in the city. Chic., Chic. school of civics and philanthropy, 1912. 362C432

Colvin: The learning process. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. 150C7241

Donaldson, H. H.: Growth of the brain: Lond., W. Scott, 1899. 612.8D715

Haskell, E. M. ed.: Child observations. Bost., Heath, 1896. 372.2E274

Holmes, A.: Conservation of the child. Phila., Lippincott, 1912. 136.76H734

Key, K. S.: The century of the child. N. Y., Putnam, 1912. 172K52c

Kirkpatrick, E. A.: Fundamentals of child study. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 372.2K636

Lodge, Sir O. J.: Parent and child. N. Y., Funk, 1910. 173L82p

McKeever, W. A.: Training the boy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. 173M194

Malleson, Mrs. F.: Notes on the early training of children. Bost., Heath, 1892. 372.2M296

Mangold, G. B.: Child problems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. 362.7M314

Preyer, W.: Mental development of the child. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 150P929m

Preyer, W.: Development of the intellect. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 150P929d

Rowe, S. H.: Physical nature of the child and how to study it. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. 371.7R793

Taylor, A. R.: Study of the child. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. 150T212

Tracy, F.: Psychology of childhood. 150T674

Winterburn, Mrs. F. H. B.: From the child's standpoint. N. Y., Baker, c1899. 372.2W734

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Compayré, G.: Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 379C738

Eliot, C. W.: University administration. Lond., Constable, 1909. 378.73E14

Irwin, W. A.: Shame of the colleges. N. Y., Outing Pub. Co., c1906. 378.73I:99s

Laurie, S. S.: Rise and early constitution of universities. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 378L373

Porter, N.: American colleges and the American public. N. Y., Scribner, 1890. 378.73P834

Stubbs, C. W.: Story of Cambridge. Lond., Dent, 1905. 378.42St93

Wilson, C. D.: Working one's way through college and university. Chic. McClurg, 1912. 378.37W6

COUNTRY SCHOOLS

Betts G. W. & Hall, O. E.: Better rural schools. Indianapolis (Ind.) Merrill, c1914. 379.173B4

Burton, W.: District school as it was. Bost., Lee, 1897. 370B957

Seerley, H. H.: The country school. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. 379.173Se3

CURRICULUM

Foster, W. J.: Administration of the college curriculum. Bost., Houghton, 1911. 375F819

Gilbert, C. B.: What children study and why. Bost., Silver, c1913. 375G372

Robertson, J. M., ed.: Graded games and rhythmic exercises. N. Y., Barnes, 1911. R374.1R549

EDUCATION EUROPE

Farrington, F. E.: Commercial education in Germany. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. 650.7F249

Kerschensteiner, G. M. A.: Comparison of public education in Germany and in the United States. Bul. 1913. no. 24; whole no. 531)

In Public Documents Division.

Klemm, L. R.: European schools. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 373.4K675

— Public education in Germany and in the U. S. Bost., Richard G. Badger, c1911. 379K67

EDUCATION GENERAL

Acland, A. H. D. & Smith, H. L., ed.: Studies in secondary education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1899. 379.42Ac61

Bain, A.: Education as a science. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 370B16

Baldwin, S. E.: Relations of education to citizenship. New Haven, (Conn.) Yale Univ. Press, 1912. 172B193

Bolton, F. E.: Principles of education. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 370B63

Boyd, W.: Educational theory of Jean Jacques Rousseau. Lond., Longmans, 1911. 370.1B693

Briggs, L. R.: School, college, and character. Bost., Houghton, 1902. 370B768

Dewey, J.: The school and society. N. Y., McClure, 1900. 370D515

Dutton, S. T.: Social phases of education in the school and the home. N. Y., Macmillan, 1899. 370D954

Eliot, C. W.: Educational reform. N. Y., Century, 1901. 370EL44

Fouillee, A.: Education from a rational standpoint. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 370F823

Froebel, F. W. A.: Education by development. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. 372.2F89

Gregory, B. C.: Better schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 370G862

Guyau, J. M.: Education and heredity. Lond., Walter Scott, 1899. 370G991

- Hall, G. S.: Educational problems. N. Y., Appleton, 1911. 370H14
- Hanus, P. H.: Educational aims and educational values. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 370H199
- Horne, H. H.: Psychological principles of education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 370.15H783
- Huxley, T. H.: Science and education. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. 370H982
- Jordan, D. S.: Care and culture of men. San Francisco, Whitaker & R., 1896. 370J762
- Kellogg & Co., E. L., firm publishers.: Educational foundations. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., c1892. 375K291
- Munroe, J. P.: New demands in education. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. 370M926n
- O'Shea, M. V.: Dynamic factors in education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1908. 370O:4d
- Partridge, G. E.: Genetic philosophy of education. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton, 1912. 370P258g
- Payne, J.: Lectures on the science and art of education. N. Y., Kellogg, c1887. 370P293
- Rosenkranz, J. K. F.: Philosophy of education. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. 370R725
- Rousseau, J. J.: Emile; Treatise on education. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 370R762
- Scott, C. A.: Social education. Bost., Ginn, 1908. 370Sco83
- Spencer, H.: Education. N. Y., D. Appleton, & Co., 1898. 370Sp33
- Vanderlip, F. A.: Business and education. N. Y., Duffield, 1907. 304V284b
- Wells, H. G.: Mankind in the making. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 300W462m
- Wendell, B.: The mystery of education and other academic performances. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. 370.4W482m
- EDUCATION HISTORY
- Davidson, T.: The education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 370D284
- Emerton, E.: Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 921Er15c
- Freeman, K. J.: Schools of Hellas. Lond., Macmillan, 1912. 370.9F87
- Froude, J. A.: Life and letters of Erasmus. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 921Er15f
- Graves, F. P.: Great educators of three centuries. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 370.9G784
- Hinsdale, B. A.: Horace Mann. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 921M3156
- Hughes, T. A.: Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. N. Y., Scribner, 1907. 377H874
- Monroe: Text-book in the history of education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1906. 370.7W757
- Monroe, W. S.: Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 921C734m
- Quick, R. H.: Essays on educational reformers. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. 370Q4
- Taylor, H. O.: The mediaeval mind. Lond., Macmillan, 1911. 901T2142
- EDUCATION UNITED STATES
- Boone, R. G.: Education in the U. S. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. 370B644
- Claxton, P. P., & others: Southern educational problems. Phila. Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc., Sci., 1903. 370C85
- Dexter, E. G.: A history of education in the U. S. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. 370.97D524
- Draper, A. S.: American education. Bost., Houghton, 1909. 370.4D79
- Klemm, L. R.: Public education in Germany and the U. S. Bost., Badger, c1911. 379K67
- Martin, G. H.: Evolution of the Massachusetts public school system. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 379M363
- Thwing, C. F.: History of education in the U. S. 370.9T429
- EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES
- Ayres, L. P.: Laggards in our schools. N. Y., Survey Associates, 1913. 371.9Ay74
- Breckenridge, S. P. & Abbott, E.: The delinquent child and the home. N. Y., Charities Pub. Com., 1912. 371.93B742
- George, W. R.: The junior republic. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. 364G293
- Huey, E. B.: Backward and feeble-minded children. Baltimore, Warwick, 1912. 136.7H87
- Merrill, L.: Winning the boy. N. Y., Revell, 1908. 173M552w
- Morrison, W. D.: Juvenile offenders. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 364M83j
- Stewart, A. H.: American bad boys in the making. N. Y., H. Lechner, 1912. 364St49
- Travis: The young malefactor. N. Y., Crowell, c1908. 371.93T69

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

- Burton, M. E.: Education of women in China. N. Y., Revell, c1911. **376B953**
- Burstall, S. A.: Education of girls in the U. S. Lond., Sonnenschein, 1894. **396.4B948**
- Lange, H.: Higher education of women in Europe. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. **396.4L26**

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

- Gill, J.: Systems of education. Bost., Heath, 1889. **371G41**
- Smith, T. L.: Montessori system in theory and practice. N. Y., Harper, 1912. **371Sm6**

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

- Chubb, P. E.: The teaching of English in the elementary and secondary school. Lond., Macmillan, 1908. **372.6C47**
- Comenius, J. A.: School of infancy. Bost., Heath, 1896. **372.2C734**
- Hughes, J. L.: Frochel's educational laws for all teachers. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. **372.2H874**
- Jacobi, Mrs. M. P.: Physiological notes on primary education. N. Y., Putnam, 1889. **372J15**
- McMurry, F. M.: Elementary school standards. Yonkers (N. Y.), World Book Co., 1913. **372M229**
- Perry, A. C., Jr.: Problems of the elementary school. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. **372P429**

KINDERGARTEN

- Blow, S. E.: Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. **372.2B623**
- Symbolic education. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. **372.2B623s**
- Douai, A.: Kindergarten, N. Y., E. Steiger, 1872. **372.2D743**
- Froebel, F. W. A.: Education by development. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. **372.2F89**
- Mottoes and commentaries of Friedrich Froebel's Mother play. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. **372.2F89m**
- Pedagogics of the kindergarten. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. **372.2F89p**
- Hillyer, V. M.: Kindergarten at home. N. Y., Baker, 1911. **372.2H55**
- Peabody, E. P.: Lectures in the training schools for kindergarteners. Bost., Heath, 1893. **372.2P311**
- Wiggin, K. D. S. & Smith, N. A.: Republic of childhood. Bost., Houghton, 1895-96. 3v. **372.2W6391r**

MANUAL TRAINING

- Binns, C. I. & Marsden, R. E. Principles of educational woodwork. Lond., Dent, 1909. **371.42H51**
- Johnson, Education by doing. N. Y., Kellogg, 1886. **372J63**
- Schwartz, E.: Sloyd; or, Educational manual training. Bost., Educ. Pub. Co., c1893. **371.42Sch94**
- Tadd, J. L.: New methods in education. Springfield (Mass.) Judd, 1904. **371T12**
- White, M.: How to make baskets. N. Y., Doubleday, 1903. **689W584h**

MORAL EDUCATION

- Adler, F.: Moral instruction of children. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. **377Ad59**
- Cabot, Mrs. E. L.: Ethics for children. Bost., Houghton, c1910. **377C112**
- Dewey, J. M.: Lessons on morals. N. Y., Hinds, c1899. **377D515**
- Dewey, J.: Moral principles in education. Bost., Houghton, 1909. **377.2D51**
- Gow, A. M.: Good morals and gentle manners for schools and families. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1873. **377G747**
- Moral training in the public schools. Bost., Ginn, 1907. **377.2M79**
- Palmer, G. H.: Ethical and moral instruction in schools. Bost., Houghton, c1909. **377P132**
- Tyndall, P. H.: Object lessons for children. N. Y., Revell, c1896. **377T978**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION GAMES,
ATHLETICS, ETC.

- Angell, E. D.: Play; comprising games for the kindergarten, play-ground, school-room and colleges. Bost., Little, 1910. **790An43**
- Athletics for boys. N. Y., Playground Assoc., 1909. **R796At4**
- Bancroft, J. H.: Games for playground, home, school, and gymnasium. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. **793B221**
- School gymnastics, free hand. N. Y., Kellogg, c1896. **6137B221**
- Bergquist, N. W.: Swedish folk dances. N. Y., Barnes, 1910. **793B454**
- Blaikie, W.: How to get strong and how to stay so. N. Y., Harper, c1879. **613.7B573**
- Sound bodies for our boys and girls. N. Y., Harper, 1884. **+ 613.7B573**

Chaplin, J. D. & Bostwick, A. E.: Young folks, cyclopaedia of games and sports. N. Y., Holt, 1899. +R790C358

Checkly, E.: Natural method of physical training. Brooklyn (N. Y.), Bryant, 1890. 613.7C415

Cline, E.: Inter high-school athletics. N. Y. Dept. of child hygiene of the Russell Sage Foundation, n. d. R796C61

Crampton, C. W. comp.: The folk dance book. N. Y., Barnes, 1913. 793C849

Crawford, C.: Dramatic games and dances for little children. N. Y., Barnes, 1914. 793C856d

—— Folk dances and games. N. Y., Barnes, c1908. 793C856f

Donovan, M.: U. S. Army physical exercises revised for the use of the civilian. N. Y., Street & Smith, c1902. 613.7D719

Dowd, E. C.: Playtime games, for boys and girls. Phila., Jacobs, 1912. +793D752

Dudley, G. & Kellor, F. A.: Athletic games in the education of women. N. Y., Holt, 1909. 396D865

Gulick, L. H.: The healthful art of dancing. N. Y., Doubleday, 1910. 793G951h

The games book for boys and girls. Lond., Nister, 1897. 790G145

Hancock, H. I.: Japanese physical training. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 613.7H191

—— Physical training for women by Japanese methods. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 613.7H191p

Hanmer, L. F.: Athletics in the public schools. N. Y., Dept. of child hygiene of the Russell Sage Foundation n. d. R796H19

Hutchinson, W.: Exercise and health. N. Y., Outing Pub. Co., 1911. 613.7H975

John, Uncle, pseud.: Boy's own book of out-door sports. N. Y., Hurst, n. d. +796J613

Johnson, G. E.: Education by plays and games. Bost., Ginn, 1907. 793J632

Maclaren, A.: System of physical education. Oxford, Clarendon, 1879. 613.7M222

Muller, J. P.: My system. Copenhagen, Tillge's boghandle, 1905. 613.7M914

Newton, M. B.: Graded games and rhythmic exercises. N. Y., Barnes, 1911. 793N481

Roberts, R. J.: Classified gymnasium exercises. Springfield, (Mass.) Adams, 1896. 613.7R543

Stebbins, G.: Delsarte system of expression. N. Y., Werner, 1887. 613.7St31

Taylor, G. H.: Health by exercise. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Ex., 1879. 613.7T214

PLAYGROUNDS

Johnson, E. R. ed.: Public recreation facilities. Phila. Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. 796.1J62

Mero, E. B. ed.: American playgrounds. N. Y., Baker, 1909. 796.1M54

PSYCHOLOGY

Angell, J. R.: Chapters from modern psychology. N. Y., Longsman, 1913. 150An43c

—— Psychology. N. Y., Holt, c1908. 150An43p

Bain, A.: Mental science. N. Y., Appleton, 1874. 150B16

Bruce, H. A. B.: The riddle of personality. N. Y., Moffat, 1908. 130B835

Chadbourne, P. A.: Instruct; its office in the animal kingdom and its relation to the higher powers in man. N. Y., Putnam, 1883. 158C344

Compayre, G.: Psychology applied to education. Bost., Heath, 1895. 370C738

Coriat, I. H.: Abnormal psychology. N. Y., Moffat, 1910. 130C81

Dessoir, M.: Outlines of the history of psychology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 150D472

Gordy, J. P.: New psychology. N. Y., Hinds, c1898. 150G659

Granger, F. S.: Psychology. Ed. 2. Lond., Methuen, 1897. 150G765

Hall, G. S.: Adolescence. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. R150H142

Halleck, R. P.: Psychology and psychic culture. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1895. 150H152

Harris, W. T.: Psychologic foundations of education. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 150H248

Herbart, J. F.: Text-book in psychology. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 150H414

Hill, D. J.: Elements of psychology. N. Y., Sheldon, 1888. 150H551

Horne, H. H.: Psychological principles of education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 370.15H783

James, W.: Talks to teachers on psychology. N. Y., Holt, 1901. 370J237g

Jastrow, J.: The subconscious. Bost., Houghton, c1905. 130J316

Lindner, G. A.: *Manual of empirical psychology as an inductive science.* Bost., Heath, 1894. 150L644

Mitchell, W.: *Structure and growth of the mind.* Lond., Macmillan, 1907. 150M696

Münsterberg, H.: *Psychology and the teacher.* N. Y., Appleton, 1912. 150M92p

Payot, J.: *Education of the will.* N. Y., Funk, 1912. 159P294

Riboy, T.: *Psychology of the emotions.* Lond., W. Scott, 1897. 157R357

Roark, R. N.: *Psychology in education.* N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1895. 370R531

Sandiford, P.: *Mental and physical life of school children.* Lond., Longmans, 1913. 131Sa56

Swift, E. J.: *Mind in the making.* N. Y., Scribner, 1909. 150Sw54

Scripture, E. W.: *New psychology.* Lond., Scott, 1901. 150Ser34

Sidis, B.: *Psychology of suggestion.* N. Y., Appleton, 1911. 134Si2

Spencer, Herbert: *Principles of psychology.* N. Y., Appleton, 1905. 150Sp33

Stanley, H. M.: *Outline sketch.* Chic., Open court, 1899. 150St25

Tracy, F.: *Psychology of childhood.* Bost., Heath., 1894. 150T674

Upham, T. C.: *Abridgment of mental philosophy.* N. Y., Harper, 1875. 150Up3

Welton, J.: *Psychology of education.* Lond., Macmillan, 1912. 150W468

Yerkes, R. M.: *Introduction to psychology.* N. Y., Holt, 1911. 150Y44

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

Baldwin, J.: *Art of school management.* N. Y., Appleton, 1892. 371B193

Dutton, S. T. & Snedden, D. S.: *The administration of public education in the U. S.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 379D954a

Fearson, D. R.: *School inspection.* Lond., Macmillan, 1889. 379.42F311

Perry, A. C.: *Outlines of school administration.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 371P429o

Pickard, J. L.: *School supervision.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 371P585

Roark, R. N.: *Economy in education.* N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1905. 371R531

Salisbury, A.: *School management.* Chic. Row, c1911. 371Sa34

SCHOOL CENTER

Bostwick, A. E.: *The public library, the public school and the social center movement.* R021B657

Perry, C. A.: *The community used school.* N. Y., Dept. of child hygiene of the Russell Sage Foundation, n. d. R379.1P42c

— Evening recreation centers. N. Y., Dept. of Child hygiene of the Russell Sage Foundation, n. d. R379.1P42e

— Vacation schools. N. Y., Dept. of child hygiene of the Russell Sage Foundation, 1910. R374.8P42

— Wider use of the school plant. N. Y., Survey Associates, 1913. 379.1P42w

SCHOOL ENTERTAINMENTS

Bantock, G.: *One hundred folksongs of all nations.* Bost., Wilson, 1911. 398.8B22

Bates, E. W.: *Pageants and pageantry.* Bost., Ginn, 1912. 793B318

Chubb, P. E.: *Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere.* N. Y., Harper, 1912. 791C47

Clark, W. M.: *Sterling dialogues.* Phila., Penn., 1911. 808.2C549

Craig, A. A. T.: *The dramatic festival.* N. Y., Putnam, 1912. R791C844

Denton, C. J.: *Little people's dialogues.* Phila., Penn., 1910. 808.2D435

Gunnison, B.: *New dialogues and plays for little children.* N. Y., Hinds, 1905. 808.2G95n

How to celebrate Washington's birthday in the school room. Phila., Penn., 1909. 808.8H83

Jackson, M. M.: *Practical programs for schools and house entertainments.* Chic., Flanagan, 1899. 808.8J136

Kellogg, A. M., ed.: *How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas.* N. Y., Kellogg, 1894. 808.8K29h

— Practical dialogues for school entertainment. Phila., Penn., 1910. 808.2K291

Lincoln, J. E. C.: *The festival book.* N. Y., Barnes, 1912. 791L638

O'Reilly, M.: *Evangeline entertainment.* Chic., Flanagan, 1905. 808.2Or3

Rook, E. C. & Rook, E. J.: *Drills and marches.* Phila., Penn., 1911. 793R67

Schauffler, R. H., ed.: *Christmas.* N. Y., Moffat, 1913. 808.8Sch19c

— Thanksgiving. N. Y., Moffat, 1913. 808.8Sch19f

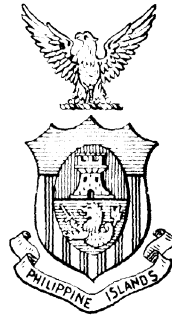
027.9
1927.5

1215

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III

MARCH, 1915

NUMBER 7

CONTENTS

BOOKS RECENTLY RECEIVED IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OF THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY - - - - -	75
LIST OF REFERENCES RELATING TO EDUCATION. COMPILED BY MISS BLANCHE B. SHELF (CONCLUDED) - - - - -	77
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - -	80

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.

Hon. Victoriano Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.

Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.

Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.

Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)

Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.

Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.

Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

Emma O. Elmer, in charge, Public Documents Division.

Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the **Philippine Library**
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

MARCH, 1915

No. 7

**BOOKS RECENTLY RECEIVED BY THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY**

Act providing for inspection, grading, baling of abaca. Bur. of Print. Manila, 1914. Executive Bureau.

Almanaque del diario católico Libertas. Libertas, Manila, 1915. Libertas.

Amendments to "Act regulating practice of pharmacy in P. I." Bur. of Print., Manila, 1914. Ex. Bureau.

Amendment to "Act regulating practice of pharmacy in P. I." (Sp.) Bu. of Print., Manila, 1914. Ex. Bureau.

Antwerp: The war and Wall street. 1914. W. C. Van Antwerp.

Arnold: Lumbering industry of the Philippines. Gov't Print. Office, Wash., 1914. Executive Bureau.

Arnold: Philippines, The land of palm and pine. no pub. n. d.

Arsciwals: Bagong magdalena. Cultura Filipina. Maynila, 1911. J. L. Arsciwals.

Arsciwals: Lalaking uliran ó tulisan? P. Sayo Balo ni Soriano Maynila, 1914. J. L. Arsciwals.

Arsciwals: Sakim na magulang. P. Sayo, Balo ni Soriano, Maynila, 1912. J. L. Arsciwals.

Bach: Philippine Islands. Taal volcano. no. pub. 1911.

Barrows: History of the Philippines. Merrill, c1905.

Beardsley: Preliminary report on irrigation in Java. Bur. of Print., Manila, 1909. Bu. of Public Works.

Borland: Speech on the Philippine Bill. Gov't. Print. Office. Wash., 1914.

Briggs: Progressing Philippines. Griffith & Rowland Press, c1913.

Bryan: Garden of Luzon. R. G. Badger. c1912.

Burks: Barbara's Philippine journey. World Bk. Co. Manila, 1913.

Burks: Barbara's Philippine journey. World Bk. Co., Manila, 1913. Bur. of Education.

Calderon, S. G.: Ang pag-ibig ilag. Meth. Pub. House, Manila, 1911. S. G. Calderon.

Calderon, tr.: Ang matandang tipan. Bible Society, Manila, 1914. S. G. Calderon.

Calderon, S. G.: comp.: Dating Pilipinas. J. Martinez, Manila, 1907. S. G. Calderon.

Calderon, S. G. comp.: Pagkatuklas sa ating Lupain. Limb. El Renacimiento, Manila, n. d. S. G. Calderon.

Calderon, S. G.: Tagalog proverbs. McCullough, Manila, n. d. S. G. Calderon.

Calderon, tr.: Ang mithi ng bayan. J. Fajardo, Maynila, 1910. S. G. Calderon.

Calderon, tr.: Ang tatlong kababalaghan. J. Fajardo, Maynila, 1910. S. G. Calderon.

Calderon, tr.: Hiwaga ng pag-ibig. Limb. La Vanguardia, Maynila, 1910. S. G. Calderon.

Calderon, tr.: Isang mahiwagang pamumuhay. Limb. La Vanguardia, Maynila, 1910. S. G. Calderon.

Calderon, tr.: Isang sakunang ipinagkapalad. Limb. Santos, Buenaventura, 1911. S. G. Calderon.

Calderon, tr.: Kapalarang hindi sinasadya. Santos Buenaventura, 1911. cop. 2. S. G. Calderon.

- Calderon, tr.: Noon ay pasko. Limb. J. Fajardo, Maynila, 1910. S. G. Calderon.
- Calderon, tr.: Kawalan ng kamatayan nang kaluluwa. no. pub. no. pl. n. d. S. G. Calderon.
- Calderon, tr.: Sa ano nabubuhay ang tao. Limb. La Vanguardia, Maynila, 1910. S. G. Calderon.
- Calderon, tr.: Tatlong bilin ng isang ama. J. Fajardo, Maynila, 1910. cop. 2. S. G. Calderon.
- Calderon, tr.: Wakas ng masamang budhi. Limb. "Mapagbuyat," Maynila, 1910. S. G. Calderon.
- Calendario a Iloko. Imp. Sawag, 1910. I. de los Reyes.
- Calendario ng Iglesia-Filipina Independiente. Fajardo, Manila, 1910. I. de los Reyes.
- Carta circular del gobernador Taft. Bur. of Print., Manila, 1905. Mr. Jose E. Marco.
- Carta de la Junta de la Exposicion a S. Luis, 1903. Mr. Jose E. Marco.
- Castro: Ag "Ilaw panitik," kay Balagtas. Imp. La Luz, Maynila, 1914. J. L. Arsciwals.
- Castro: Ag "Ilaw at panitik" kay Balagtas. Imp. "La Luz," Maynila, 1914. J. Arsciwals.
- Catalogue of the Ateneo de Manila, 1914-1915, Times Press, Manila, 1914. Ateneo de Manila.
- Christmas & New Year greeting from Cablenews. Cablenews, Manila, 1914. Dr. Robertson.
- Cirera: El Magnetismo terrestre en Filipinas. Chofre y Cia., Manila, 1893. Jesuits.
- Cirera: El Magnetismo terrestre en Filipinas. Chofre y Cia., Manila, 1893. Bur. of Education.
- 4 Colecciones diccionarios y vocabularios. Imp. J. Martinez, Manila, 1914. J. Martinez.
- 11 Colecciones obras pampangas. Imp. Martinez, 1914. J. Martinez.
- 10 Colecciones obras tagalas. Imp. J. Martinez, Manila, 1914. J. Martinez.
- 4 colecciones obras tagalas. Imp. J. Martinez, Manila, 1914. J. Martinez.
- 2 Colecciones obras tagalas. Imp. J. Martinez, Manila, 1914. J. Martinez.
- 7 Colecciones obras tagalas. Imp. J. Martinez, Manila, 1914. J. Martinez.
- 15 Colecciones obras tagalas. Imp. Martinez, Manila, 1914. J. Martinez.
- 22 Colecciones obras tagalas. Imp. J. Martinez, Manila, 1914. J. Martinez.
- 21 Colecciones obras tagalas. Imp. J. Martinez, Manila, 1914. J. Martinez.
- 16 Colecciones obras tagalas. Imp. J. Martinez, Manila, 1914. J. Martinez.
- Coulter: Plant relations. Appleton & Co., 1905. Bound in separate vol.
- Coulter: Plant structures. Appleton & Co., 1905. Bound in separate vol.
- Crow: America and the Philippines. Doubleday. 1914.
- Customs circular. Values of foreign coins. Bu. of Print., Manila, 1914. Bureau of Customs.
- Daguiti aram'id. Imp. I. de los Reyes. Reyes, Isabelo de los.
- De broma y de veras. Bilbao, 1914. Jesuits.
- Directorio oficial de la Asamblea Filipina. Bureau of Printing, Manila, 1912. Philippine Assembly.
- Diri sa capupudan sa Filipinas, 1900. Mr. José E. Marco.
- Discurso preliminar de la corona poetica Compa. de Jesus. Ateneo de Manila, 1914. Dr. O. E. Ateneo de Manila.
- El beriberi infantil. Morales, Manila, 1915. Liga Proteccion de la Infancia.
- El correo sino-annamita. Sto. Tomas Univ. Manila, 1914. B. Campa.
- Eldridge: Munting diccionario ng Biblia. no. pub. Manila, n. d. S. G. Calderon.
- Elio: Buhay ni J. P. Rizal at Mercado. L. Criebe, Maynila, 1914. S. G. Calderon.
- El universal restablecimiento de Compa. de Jesus. Manila, 1914. Ateneo de Manila.
- Evangelio ni San Juan. Imp. I. de los Reyes, Manila. Reyes, Isabelo de los.
- Evangelio ni Jesus, San Lucas. Imp. I. de los Reyes. Reyes, Isabelo de los.
- Evangelio ni Jesus San Marcos. Imp. de los Reyes. Reyes, Isabelo de los.
- Evangelio ni Jesus San Mateo. Imp. de los Reyes. Reyes, Isabelo de los.
- Evaristo Patria. Reyes, Isabelo de los.
- Evaristo Patria: Piano selection. El Mercantil, I. de los Reyes.
- Far East Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar 1914. Dr. Robertson.
- Fee: Locusts' years. McClurg & Co. 1912.
- Fee: Woman's impressions of the Philippines. McClurg & Co., 1912.

LIST OF REFERENCES RELATING TO EDUCATION (Concluded)

Compiled by Miss BLANCHE B. SHELPE

[This bibliography has been compiled especially for the use of teachers. All the books listed are in the Philippine Library, and may be used by all who are interested. In addition to the titles listed, it should be noted that the public documents division of the library contains many bulletins and reports published by the U. S. Bureau of Education on current educational topics, besides catalogues of educational institutions and other educational material of value.]

SCHOOL ENTERTAINMENTS

Schauffler, R. H., ed.: Washington's birthday. N. Y., Moffat, 1913.

808.8Sch19w

Shoemaker, C. C., ed.: Young folks' dialogues. Phila., Penn., 1911.

808.2Sh73y

Shoemaker, R. H.: Choice dialogues. Phila., Penn., 1911.

808.2Sh731c

Sindelar, J. C., ed.: Lincoln day entertainments. Chic., Flanagan, 1908.

808.8Si63l

Sindelar, J. C., comp.: Thanksgiving entertainments. Chic., Flanagan, 1906.

808.8Si63t

Successful plays. Chic., Flanagan, n. d.

808.2Su18

SCHOOL HYGIENE

Allen, W. H.: Civics and health. Bost., Ginn, 1909.

614AL54

Ayres, L. P.: Open-air schools. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911.

371.79Ay74

Cornell, W. S.: Health and medical inspection of school children. Phila., F. A. Davis, 1913.

371.712C8

Gulick, L. H. & Ayres, L. P.: Medical inspection of schools. N. Y., Survey, 1913.

371.712G9

Hall, G. S.: Youth, its education, regimen, and hygiene. N. Y., Appleton, 1912.

370H14y

Hoag, E. B.: Health index of children. San Francisco, Whitaker, 1910.

371.7H65

Hogarth, A. H.: Medical inspection of schools. Lond., Frowde, 1909.

371.712H6

Morrison, G. B.: Ventilation and warming of school buildings. N. Y., Appleton, 1897.

371M834

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Brown, J. F.: American high school.

379.171B8

Brown, E. E.: Making of our middle schools. N. Y., Longmans, 1903.

373B812

SEX INSTRUCTION

Buck, J. D.: The soul and sex in education. Cincinnati (O), Stewart & Kidd, 1912.

176B855

Dock, L. L.: Hygiene and morality. N. Y., Putnam, 1912.

R616.95D65

Hall, W. S.: The biology, physiology and sociology of reproduction. Chic., Wynnewood Pub. Co., 1907.

R612.6H15Cb

— From youth into manhood. N. Y., Association Press, 1912.

R612.6H15f

Henderson, C. R.: Education with reference to sex. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press, 1909.

612.6H383

Lyttleton, E.: Training of the young in the laws of sex. Lond., Longmans, 1912.

R176L99

Morley, M. W.: The renewal of life. Chic., McClurg, 1912.

R612.6M827

Thomson, J. A. & Geddes, P.: Problems of sex. N. Y., Moffat, 1912.

R612.6T384

Weininger, O.: Sex and character. Lond., Heineman, 1906.

176W43

Zenner, P.: Education in sexual physiology and hygiene. Cincinnati (O), Stewart & Kidd, 1912.

R612.6Z4

STORY TELLING

Bryant, S. C.: How to tell stories to children. Bost., Houghton, c1905.

398B841h

Olcott, F. J.: Story-telling poems. Bost., Houghton, 1913.

808.10L1

TEACHING, STUDY, METHODS, CLASS MANAGEMENT

Arnold, S. L.: Enseñar a leer. N. Y., Silver, 1900.

372.4Ar65e

Ascham, R.: The Scholemaster (written between 1563-8). Bost., Heath, 1898.

371As23

Bagley, W. C.: Classroom management. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911.

371B146

Bates, Talks on the study of literature. N. Y., Houghton, 1897.

807B318

Bent, S. A.: Hints on language. Bost., Lee, 1886.

372.6B44

Betts, G. H.: The recitation. Bost., Houghton, 1910.

371.32B46

Bigelow, E. F.: How nature study should be taught. N. Y., Hinds, c1904.

371B481

Bliss, W. F.: History in the elementary schools. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co. c1911.

+907B618

Cain, A. W.: Methods for young teachers. Manila, no Pub., 1910.

371C12

Chancellor, W. E.: Class teaching and management. N. Y., Harper, 1910.

371C36

Channing, E. & Hart, A. B.: Guide to the study of American history, Bost., Ginn, 1903.

R016.9C363

Charters, W. W.: Methods of teaching. Chic., Row, 1909.

371.3C38

Currie, J.: Principles and practice of early school education. N. Y., Kellogg, c1887.

372.2C936

De Garmo, C.: Essentials of method. Bost., Heath, 1899.

371D363

Hamilton, S.: The recitation. Phila., Lippincott, 1906.

371.32H18

Herbart, J. F.: Herbart's ABC of sense perception. N. Y., Appleton, 1896.

371H413

Heydrick, B. A.: How to study literature. N. Y., Hinds, 1903.

807H513

Hindsdale, B. A.: How to study and teach history. N. Y., Appleton, 1909.

907H596h

Howland, G.: Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. N. Y., Appleton, 1896.

371H843

Hyde, W. D.: The teacher's philosophy in and out of school. Bost., Houghton, 1910.

371H989

McMurry, C. A. & McMurry, F. M.: Method of the recitation. Bloomington (Ill.) Public-School, Pub. Co., 1898.

371.M229m

McMurry, F. M.: How to study, and teaching how to study. Bost., Houghton, 1909.

371.3M2291

Page, D. P.: Theory and practice of teaching. Dansville (N. Y.) Teacher's Improvement Co., 1895.

371P141

Parker, F. W.: Talks on pedagogies. N. Y., Kellogg, c1894.

371P224

— Talks on teaching. N. Y., Kellogg, 1896.

371P224t

Phelps, W. L.: Teaching in school and college. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912.

371P518

Rosmini-Serbati, A.: Ruling principle of method applied to education. Bost., Heath, 1893.

370R732

Teachers' Manual for the public schools of Puerto Rico. N. Y., Silver, 1900. English & Spanish text.

371T22

Thorndike, E.: The principles of teaching based on psychology. N. Y., A. G. Seiler, 1913.

371T393

Ward, E. G.: Rational method in reading. N. Y., Silver, c1896.

372.4W21ra

White, A. D. & others: Methods of teaching history. Bost., Heath, 1896.

907W582

TEXTBOOKS - PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

[These textbooks are in the Filipiniana division and are for reference only. The circulating division also contains a collection of textbooks of a general character, which may be circulated.]

Alvarez, P. M.: Gramatica latina. Manila, Imp. de Santos y Bernal, 1905.

Arellano, M.: Geografia de las Islas Filipinas. Ed. 2. Manila, Tipog. de Sto. Tomas, 1912.

Ateneo de Manila: Ars dicendi o preceptos literarios. Manila, no pub., 1912.

— Elementos de gramatica griega. Manila, Imp. de Santos y Bernal, 1913.

— Geografia comercial y estadistica para las clases al comercio. Manila, Santos y Bernal, 1914.

— Manual de la infancia. 2v. Manila, Santos y Bernal, 1913.

— Nociones de geognosia y fitografia de Archipelago Filipino. Manila, no pub., 1910.

— Nociones de zoografia del Archipelago Filipino. Manila, Santos y Bernal, 1908.

Blackman, R. B.: Woodworking; manual of elementary carpentry for Philippine Public Schools. Manila, Bur. of Printing, 1908.

Bobbitt, J. F. & Bobbitt, S. A.: The Silver-Burdett Philippine readers; primer. N. Y., Silver, 1906.

Bonsall, M.: Primary arithmetic. pts. 1 & 2. N. Y., World Bk. Co., 1909.

Bonsall, M. & Mercer, G. E.: Primary arithmetic; pt. 3. N. Y., World Bk. Co., 1908.

Burniol, J.: History of the Philippines for class use; tr. by T. A. Becker. Manila, McCullough, 1912.

Cain, A. W.: Methods for young teachers. Manila, no pub., 1910.

Celestino, P. R.: Exercises of Tagalog arithmetic. Bacoar, (Cavite), no pub., n. d. Written text.

Clinton, G.: Elements of arithmetic Manila, J. T. Miller, 1905.

Coleman, M. E. & others: Philippine chart primer. N. Y., World Bk. Co., 1912

Copeland, E. B.: Elements of Philippine Agriculture. Yonkers, (N. Y.) World Bk. Co., 1910.

Coulter, J. G.: Twenty chapters of a nature study reader for the P. I. Manila, no pub., 1903.

Craig, A.: Primer of industry. Yonkers, (N. Y.) World Bk. Co., 1912.

Domestic Science. Manila, Bur. of Printing, 1908.

Fee, M. H. & others: First year book. N. Y., World Bk. Co., 1907.

Jovellanos, J. V.: Libro primera de lectura. Manila, J. Fajardo, 1912.

McGovney, D. O.: Stories of long ago in the Philippines. N. Y., World Bk. Co., 1906.

Mercer, G. E. & Bonsall, M.: Complete arithmetic pt. 1. Yonkers (N. Y.), 1909.

P. I. Bur. of Educ.: Courses in mechanical and free-hand drawing. Manila, Bur. of Printing, 1910.

— School and home gardening. Manila, Bur. of Printing, 1913.

— Supplementary problems for domestic science classes. Manila, Bur. of Printing, 1913.

Purcell, M. A.: First spelling book. Yonkers (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1910.

Recorder y Borda, J.: Programa de historia de los Estados Unidos. Manila, Imp. de Santo Tomas, 1904.

Reimold, O. S.: Composition leaflets on Philippine activities. N. Y., World Bk. Co., 1905.

— First primary language book. Yonkers (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1909.

— Second primary language book. N. Y., World Bk. Co., 1908.

Remondo, M. A.: Nociones de geografía general. Manila, Tipog. de Sto. Tomas, 1910.

Suggestions for the teachings of music in the Philippine Islands. N. Y., Silver, n. d.

Theobald, H. C.: The Filipino teacher's manual. N. Y., World Bk. Co., 1907.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Blomfield, M.: Vocational guidance of youth. Bost., Houghton, 1911. 370B623

Carlton, F. T.: Education and industrial revolution. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. 371.42C197

Hanus, P. H.: Beginnings in industrial education. Bost., Houghton, 1908. 371.42H19b

Haskins, C. W.: Business education and accountancy. N. Y., Harper, 1904. 657H273

Herrick, C. A.: Meaning and practice of commercial education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 607H434

Kerschensteiner, G.: The idea of the industrial school. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. 371.42K47

Münsterberg, H.: Vocation and learning. St. Louis (Mo.) Peoples Uni. c1912. 370M928v

Parsons, F.: Choosing a vocation. Bost., Houghton, 1909. 371.42P25

Person, H. S.: Industrial education. Bost., Houghton, 1907. 607P432

Row, R. K.: The educational meaning of manual arts and industries. Chic., Row, 1909. 371.42R776

Sneddern, D. S.: Problem of vocational education. Bost., Houghton, c.1910. 371.42Sn22p

Washington, B. T. & others: Industrial education. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1909. 371.42W27i

Washington, B. T.: Working with the hands. N. Y., Doubleday, 1904. 371W276w

Weeks, R. M.: The people's school. Bost., Houghton, 1912. 370.1W41

Welpton, W. P.: Primary artisan education. N. Y., Longmans, 1913. 371.42W46

Wingate C. F.: What shall our boys do for a living. N. Y., Doubleday, 1898. 174W726

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dexter, E. G.: History of education in the U. S. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. Bibliographies at ends of chapters. 370.97D524

Horne H. H.: The psychological principles of education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. p. 383-394. 370.15H783

Monroe, W. S., 1863: Bibliography of education. N. Y., D. Appleton, 1897. 016.3M757

Partridge, G. E.: Genetic philosophy of education. N. Y., Sturgis, Walton, 1912. Bibliographies at ends of chapters. 370P258g

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Cyclopedia of education; ed. by Paul Monroe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. Vol. 3. 370.3C99

PERIODICALS

American journal of psychology. Library has vols. 24-25.

Education. Library has vol. 33-35.

Educational review. Library has v.1 to 19, 31-33, 38-42, 45-48.

Geographical journal. Library has vols. 41-43.

Kindergarten magazine. Library has vols. 23-27.

Manual training magazine. Library has vols. 12-16.

Philippine Education. Library has vols. 7-10.

Psychological bulletin. Library has vols. 7-11.

Psychological review. Library has vols. 18-21.

School arts magazine. Library has vols. 12-14.

Teacher's magazine. Library has vols. 35-37.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

A. P., Doña F. de, & Carderera, Mariana: La ciencia de la mujer al alcance de las niñas. New ed. Madrid, Hernando & Co., 1897. 112 p. 173A1

Eucken, Rudolf Christof: The problems of human life as viewed by the great thinkers from Plato to the present time; tr. from the German by W. S. Hough and W. R. B. Gibson. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. [xxvi]. 582 p. 109Eu22

La Historia sagrada en imagenes; texto explicativo de las laminas que representan los principales hechos del Antiguo y de Nuevo Testamento; publicado por la casa de la viuda de Hernando y cia. New ed. Madrid, Libreria de la viuda de Hernando y cia., 1893. 96 p. 220.9H629

Walsh, William Shepard: A handy book of curious information; comprising strange happenings in the lives of men and animals, odd statistics, extraordinary phenomena and out of the way facts concerning the wonderlands of the earth. Phila. & Lond., Lippincott, [c1913]. iv, 942 p. R030W168

SOCIOLOGY

Almanach de Gotha; annuaire génealogique, diplomatique, et statistique. 1860, 1875, 1886-87, 1890-91, 1901-12. Gotha, Justus Perthes, p1859-p1911. 18 vols. fronts., ports. 11-15 cm. R305A1623

Barry, William F.: The hygiene of the school-room. Ed. 2. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1904]. [xii] 195 p., illus., pls., ports., table. 371.7B279

Dodd, Walter Fairleigh: Modern constitutions; a collection of the fundamental laws of twenty-two of the most important countries of the world, with historical and bibliographical notes. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press [etc.], 1909. 2 vols. 342D661m

— The revision and amendment of state constitutions. Baltimore, (Md.), Johns Hopkins Press, 1910. [xvii] 350 p., tables. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. & pol. sci. New ser. no. 1.) 342D661r

DuBois, William Edward Burghardt: Relation of the Negroes to the Whites in the south. n. t. p. 3 p. l., 121-141 p. 326D852r

Gibbs, David: The insular second reader. N. Y. [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1904]. 166 p., illus. +372.4G353

— The natural number primer. N. Y. [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1903]. 107 p., illus. +372.6G353n

Gibson, Thomas, & others: American business conditions. Phila. Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1909. [xiv] 190 p., (Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 34. no. 3) 380.73G37

Gilbertson, H. S., & others: County government. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1913. [viii] 326 p., tables. (Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. no. 136) 352.07G37

Gilmour, Richard: New primer. N. Y., [etc.], Benziger, [c1889]. 32 p., illus. (Catholic national ser.) +372.4G42n

Hepburn, Alonso Barton: Artificial waterways and commercial development; with a history of the Erie Canal. N. Y., Macmillan, 1909. [x] 115 p., tables. 386H41

Peabody, Susie C.: Step by step; a primer. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1902. [vi] 98 p., illus. (part. col.) +372.4P312

Pierce, Ella Maria: First steps in arithmetic. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1899]. 160 p. (Normal course in number) +372.7P611

Regal, E. G.: Lessons for little readers; supplementary to any first reader. Bost., Heath, 1902. [iv] 104 p., illus. (port. col.) +372.4R26

Scripture, May (Kirk) (Mrs. E. W. Scripture): The Baldwin primer. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1899]. 128 p., front., illus. (part. col.) port. +372.4S34r

— The Baldwin primer. Tagalog ed. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1909]. 133 p., front., illus. (part. col.) +372.4S34r

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



VOLUME III

APRIL, 1915

NUMBER 8

CONTENTS

RECENT ACCESSIONS 83

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.

Hon. Victoriano Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.

Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.

Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.

Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)

Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.

Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.

Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

Emma O. Elmer, in charge, Public Documents Division.

Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the *Philippine Library*
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

APRIL, 1915

No. 8

RECENT ACCESSIONS

SOCIOLOGY

Smith, Ellen M. (Cyr): The children's first reader. Bost., Ginn, 1903. vi, 111 p., illus. +372.4Sm55f

— The children's primer. Bost., Ginn, 1900. [vi] 108 p., illus. +372.4Sm55p

Summers, Maud: The thought reader; bk. 1. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1903. [xiv] 114 p. +372.4Su64t

Taylor, Frances Lilian: The Werner primer for beginners in reading. Chic., N. Y., Werner, [c1895]. 112 p., illus. (part. col.) +372.4T213

Todd, Emma J., & Powell, W: B.: The normal course in reading; alternate first reader; first steps in reading. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, 1897. 112 p., illus. +372.4T566n

Vickroy, Thomas R.: Columbian primary reader. Minneapolis, (Minn.), St. Louis, (Mo.), Columbian Bk. Co., 1893. 96 p., illus. +372.4V663

Ward, Edward Gendar: The rational method in reading, by E. G. Ward; assisted in the preparation of the lessons by Mrs. Ellen E. Kenyon-Warner; primer (first half-year's work). N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1896]. 128 p., front., illus., pls. (part. col.) +372.4W21r

— The rational method in reading, by E. G. Ward; assisted in the preparation of the lessons by Mrs. Ellen E. Kenyon-Warner; first reader (second half-year's work). N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1896]. 126 p., front., illus., pls. (part. col.) +372.4W21r1

— The rational method in reading by E. G. Ward; assisted in the preparation of the lessons by Mrs. Ellen E. Kenyon-Warner; second reader (third half-year's work). N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1896]. 142 p., front., illus. pls. (part. col.) 372.4W21r2

Ward, Edward Gendar: The rational method in reading; an original presentation of sight and sound work that leads rapidly to independent and intelligent reading; manual of instruction for the use of teachers. N. Y., [etc.] Silver, [c1896]. 1 p. l., 72 p. 372.4W21ra

White, Charles E.: Number lessons; a book for second and third year pupils. Bost., Heath, 1903. vi, 206 p. +372.W582

PHILOLOGY

Adler, Georg J.: A progressive German reader; adapted to the American ed. of Ollendorff's German grammar, with copious notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Appleton, 1874. xii, 308 p. 438.6Ad59

Ahn, Franz, i. e. Johann Franz: Ahn's new practical and easy method of learning the German language; with pronunciation by J. C. Oehlschlager, pt. 1 & 2. Rev. ed. N. Y., Steiger, 1869. v. p. 438.2Ah61

— Ahn's second German reader; with notes and vocabulary by P. Henn. N. Y., Steiger, 1877. [viii] 327 p. (Steiger's German ser.) 438.6Ah61s

Böhme, A.: A Böhmes fibel; erster teil; nach der analytischsynthetischen lese-methode neu bearbeitet von R. Schaeffer. Ed. 3. Berlin, H. Schfelder, 1892. 72 p. (Ausgabe C) 438.6B34f

Demarest, Abraham Jay, & Van Sickle, W. M.: New education readers; a synthetic and phonic word method; bk. 1. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1900]. 144 p., illus. 428.6D391

D'Ooge, Benjamin Leonard, ed.: Easy Latin for sight reading for secondary schools; selections from Ritchie's Fabulae faciles; Lhommond's Urbis Romae viri illustres, and Gellius' Noctes Atticae; ed. with introd., models for written lessons, idioms, and annotations. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1897. viii, 146 p., pls. 478.7D72e

- Dumas, Alexandre: *Napoléon, par Alexandre Dumas for use of colleges and schools; with conversational exercises, explanatory notes, and references to the "New French method"; on the plan of Fasquelle's Colloquial French reader.* N. Y., [etc.], Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor, 1880. vi. [7]-273 p. (Translation, composition, conversation) **448.8D89nf**
- Edgren, August Hjalmar: *A brief Spanish grammar; with historical introdcs. and exercises.* Bost., Heath, 1901. [viii], 165 p. **465Ed39**
- Edwards, Richard: *Analytical fifth reader; containing an introd. article on the general principles of elocution; with a through method of analysis intended to develop the pupil's appreciation of the thought and emotion; a critical phonic analysis of English words; and a large number of new and valuable selections for exercises in reading and elocution; supplemented by numerous historical, biographical and explanatory notes; designed for the use of classes in common schools.* N. Y., Taintor Bros., Merrill & Co., [etc.], [c1867]. 360 p. (Analytical ser.) **428.6Ed.98**
- Fasnacht, George Eugene: *Eugene's student's comparative grammar of the French language; with an historical sketch of the formation of French; first American from the fourth London ed., rev. and ed. by L. H. Buckingham.* N. Y., Holt, [etc.], [c1881]. xxiv, 156 p. **445F263**
- Macmillan's course of French composition, first course; parallel French-English extracts; parallel English-French syntax. Lond. & N. Y., Macmillan, 1892. xii, 201 p. **448.2F263m**
- Fasquelle, Louis: *The colloquial French reader; or, Interesting narratives in French for translation, accompanied by conversational exercises; with grammatical and idiomatic references to Fasquelle's New French method, the explanation of the most difficult passages, and a copious vocabulary.* N. Y., Newman & Ivison, [etc.], 1853. 259 p. (Translation, composition, conversation) **448.6F26c**
- The colloquial French reader; or, Interesting narratives in French for translation, accompanied by conversational exercises; with grammatical and idiomatic references to Fasquelle's New French method, the explanation of the most difficult passages, and a copious vocabulary. Chic., S. C. Griggs, [etc.], 1863. **448.6F26cl**
- A new method of learning the French language; embracing both the analytic and synthetic modes of instruction; being a plain and practical way of acquiring the art of reading, speaking, and composing French; on the plan of Woodbury's method with German. Rev. & imp. ed. N. Y., [etc.], Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor, 1875. xvi, [17]-508 p. **448.2F26n**
- A First French reading book, containing fables, anecdotes, inventions, discoveries, natural history, French history; with grammatical questions and notes, and a copious etymological dictionary; on the plan of Dr. William Smith's "Principia Latina". N. Y., Harper, 1886. x, 365 p. (French principia-pt. 2) **448.6F519**
- Fontaine, Camille: *Douze contes nouveaux; ed. for school use.* N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1897]. 168 p. **448.7F734**
- Livre de lecture et de conversation. Bost., Heath, 1895. vi, 248 p. **448.2F734**
- Goodwin, William Watson: *An elementary Greek grammar. Rev. & enl. ed.* Bost., Ginn, Heath, 1883. [xxxii] 393 p. **485G638**
- Gourley, H. I., & Hunt, J. N.: *The modern grammar-school reader.* N. Y. & Chic., Sheldon, [c1882]. xxviii, 29-384 p., illus. **428.6G743**
- Harkness, Albert: *An easy method for beginners in Latin.* N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., 1890. xii, 348 p., front., illus. **478.2H22e**
- A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Rev. standard ed. of 1881. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. xvi, 430 p. **475H22l**
- A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Rev. standard ed. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1892]. xvi, 426 p. **475H22ll**
- A Latin reader; intended as a companion to the author's Latin grammar; with references, suggestions, notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Appleton, 1868. [x] 212 p. **478.6H22l**
- A Latin reader; intended as a companion to the author's Latin grammar; with references, suggestions, notes and vocabulary. Rev. ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1877. xii 212 p. **478.6H22ll**
- Harper, William Rainey, & Burgess, I. B.: *An inductive Latin method.* N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1888]. [xii] [7]-323 p. **478.2H23i**
- An inductive Latin primer. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1891]. viii, 424 p., illus., map. **478.6H23i**
- Harper, and Bros., firm, pub., N. Y.: *Harper's fourth reader; in two parts.* N. Y., Harper, [c1888]. 420 p., illus. (Harper's educational ser.) **428.6H23l**
- Harris, William Torrey, & others: *The fifth reader.* N. Y., [etc.], Appleton, 1888. [xviii] 471 p., front., pls. (Appleton's fifth reader) **428.6H244f**

Harris, William Torrey, & others: The fourth reader. N. Y., [etc.] Appleton, 1888. 248 p., front., pls. (Appleton's school readers) **428.6H244fo**

Heinemann, N., ed.: German of today; a ser. of short passages for translation into English, selected from contemporary German writers; prepared for the use of private schools and for private study. Lond., [etc.], Cassell, 1886. 3 p. l., 92 p. **438.7H364**

Hennequin, Alfred: Practical lessons in idiomatic French; Embracing reading, composition, and conversation. New rev. ed. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1881]. **448.2H392p**

Herranz y Quirós, Diego Narciso: Compendio mayor de gramática castellana; para uso de los niños; dispuesto en forma de dialogo; decimacuarta edición, corregida y aumentada por J. M. Sbarbi. Madrid, Imp. de la viuda e hija de Gomez Fuente- nebio, 1899. 126 p. **464H43**

Hexham, Henry: A copious English and Netherdutch dictionary, comprehending the English language with the Low-Dutch explication; with an appendix of the names of all kind of beasts, fowls, birds, and fishes. as also a compendious grammar for the instruction of the learner composed out of the best English authors by Henry Hexham and in this new ed. amended, enlarged, and enriched with many words by Daniel Manley. Rotterdam, Widow of Arnold Leers, 1675. unpag. **R439.3H51**

Hillard, George Stillman: The Franklin fifth reader; for the use of public and private schools; with an introductory treatise on elocution by Prof. Mark Bailey. N. Y., Taintor Bros., [etc.], 1871. xviii, [9] 374 p., front., illus. **428.6H556**

Holmes, George Freeland, & Hill, F. A.: Holmes' fifth reader. New ed. N. Y. & New Orleans, (La.), Univ. Pub. Co., 1896. 384 p., illus. **428.6H735**

Hudson, Henry Norman: Classical English reader; selections from standard authors; with explanatory and critical foot-notes. Bost., Ginn, Heath, 1882. [xvi] 452 p. **428.6H772**

Janau, Elphége, ed.: The junior French book; short stories adapted for very young children; with a summary of grammar and a complete French-English vocabulary. New ed. Lond. & Paris, Hachette & Co., 1901. viii, 90 p., tables. **448.2J251**

Jones, Elisha: Exercises in Latin prose composition; with references to the grammars of Allen & Greenough, Andrews and Stoddard, Batholomew, Bullions and Morris, Gildersleeve, and Harkness. Chic., Griggs, 1887. x, 145 p. **478.2J714**

Keetels, Jean Gustave: An analytical French reader; with exercises for translation and oral exercises for practice in

speaking; questions on grammar, with references to the author's several grammars; paradigms of verbs, regular and irregular; notes and vocabulary; in two parts. N. Y., E. Maynard, 1890. 347 p. **448.6K259a**

— An analytical and practical French grammar. N. Y., Clark & Maynard, 1876. xxiii, 24-523 p. **445K259a**

— A child's illustrated first book in French. New ed. rev. & enl. N. Y., Clark & Maynard, 1884. 167 p. **448.2K259c**

Kelly & Walsh, firm, pub., Hongkong: Kelly & Walsh's handbook of the Malay language for the use of tourists and residents. Ed. 3. Hongkong, (China.), [etc.], Kelly & Walsh, 1906. [x] 98 p. **499K295**

Knapp, William Ireland: A grammar of the modern Spanish language; as now written and spoken in the capital of Spain. Ed. 2. Bost., Ginn, 1901. x, 488 p. **465K727**

Kuhns, Levi Oscar: French reading for beginners; with notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Holt, 1899. vi, 310 p. **448.6K957**

Latin book n. t. p. [p. 1865]. [xxiv] 881 p. **478.7L34**

Le Row, Caroline Bigelow: A practical reader; with exercises in vocal culture. N. Y., Clark & Maynard, 1884. 224 p. **428.6L562**

Libro primo de lectura; método practico-sintético y analítico par enseñar a leer comenzando desde el a b c, y delectreo de las palabras, hasta el modo de formar las oraciones. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1899]. 88 p., illus. (Serie moderna) **468.6L61p**

Libro tercero de lectura. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1899]. 256 p., illus. **468.6L61t**

MacCauley, Clay: An introductory course in Japanese. Ed. 2. Yokohama, [etc.] Kelly & Walsh, 1906. [xx] 579 p. **495.2M123**

Mándevil, Enrique: Libro segundo; novísima edición ilustrada. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 126 p., front., illus. **468.6M312**

Mantilla, Luis F.: Libro de lectura; no. 2; tercera edición, notablemente mejorada por el autor. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1866]. [viii] 336 p., illus. (Mantilla-Serie de libros de lectura) **468.6M319**

Miguel, Raimundo de: Curso práctico de latinidad; or, Colección de piezas escogidas de los clásicos latinos; dispuestas en orden conveniente e ilustradas con notas y comentarios, para uso de los jóvenes que se dedican al estudio del Latin. Ed. 16, cor. & enl. Madrid, Saenz de Jubera hermanos, 1894. xii, 563 p. **478.7M588c**

Miguel, Raimundo de: Gramática Hispano-Latina; teórico-práctica para el estudio simultáneo de las lenguas latina y Castellana comparados; escrita con arreglo al programa oficial para que sirva de texto en los establecimientos del reino. Ed. 30. Madrid, Saenz de Jubera hermanos, 1897. xii, 299 p. **475M588**

Norton, Charles Eliot, ed.: The heart of oak books. Rev. ed. Boston., Heath, 1903. 3 vols., front., illus. **428.6N822**

Ollendorff, Heinrich Gottfried: Clef de la nouvelle méthode pour apprendre à lire, à écrire et à parler une langue en six mois, appliquée à l'italien. New ed., carefully rev. & corrected. Paris, Author, 1860. 155 p. **458.2014nfc**

— Introduction à la méthode Ollendorff pour apprendre à lire, à écrire et à parler une langue en six mois; appliquée à l'allemand; ou, La déclinaison allemande déterminée. New ed. Paris, Author, 1869. x, 212 p. **468.2014if**

— A key to the exercises in Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language. Rev. ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1855. 185 p. **448.2014k**

— A new method of learning to read, write, and speak the German language in six months; tr. from the fifth ed. by G. H. Bertinchamp. Frankfort-on-Main, (Ger.), C. Jugel, 1839. 3 p. l., 390., facsimis. **438.2014**

— A new method of learning to read write and speak a language in six months, adapted to the Italian; for the use of schools and private teachers. Frankfort-on-Main, (Ger.), C. Jugel, 1862. vi, 543 p. **458.2014n**

— A new method of learning to read, write and speak a language in six months, adapted to the Italian; for the use of schools and private teachers. Ed. 5, carefully rev., corrected & augmented. Lond., Dulan & Co., [etc.], 1865. viii, 543 p. **458.2014nl**

— Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre à lire, à écrire et à parler une langue en six mois; applique à l'italien; ouvrage entierement neuf, à l'usage de tous les établissements d'instruction publics et particuliers, de l'un et de l'autre sexe. Ed. 3, carefully rev. & corrected. Paris, Author, 1860. vi, [7]—633 p. **458.2014nf**

— Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre à lire, à écrire, et à parler une langue en six mois; appliquée à l'allemand; ouvrage entierement neuf, adopté par l'université de France à l'usage des colleges et de tous les établissements d'instruction, publics et particuliers de l'un et l'autre sexe. Ed. 18, rev. & corrected. Paris, Author, 1868. 2 vols., facsimis. **438.2014nf**

Otto, Emil: French conversation-grammar; rev. by Ferdinand Bôcher; new ed. enl. by full vocabularies by L. Pylozet. N. Y., Holt, [etc.], [c1875]. xii, 13—476 p. (Bôcher-Otto French course). **4450t8**

— German conversation-grammar; a new and practical method of learning the German language. Ed. 9, rev. N. Y., Leypold & Holt, 1867. [x] 440, 65 p., pls., facsimis. **4350t8**

Palensuela, Ramón, & Carreño, J. de la C.: Clave de los ejercicios contenidos en el metodo para aprender à leer, escribir y hablar el Ingles; segun el sistema de Ollendorff; novisima edición corregida y puesta al dia por M. G. Puron. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. 112 p. **428.2P174**

Parker, G. W.: A concise grammar of the Malagasy language. Lond., Trübner, 1883. iv, 5—66 p., tables. (Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.) **R499P225**

Parker, Richard Greene, & Watson, J. M.: The national fifth reader; containing a complete and practical treatise on elocution; select and classified exercises in reading and declamation; with biographical sketches, and copies notes; adapted to the use of students of literature. N. Y. & Chic., Barnes, 1874. xvi [17]—600 p. (Parker & Watson's ser. no. 6) **428.6P228**

Prontuario de ortografia castellana en preguntas y respuestas por La real academia española. Ed. 14, Madrid, Viuda de Hernando y compañía, 1894. 75 p. **468.1P944**

Purón, Juan Garcia: El lector moderno de Appleton; curso graduado y metódico de lectura; libro no. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. 159 p., front. illus., map. **468.6P975**

Reading book; fifth standard; adapted to the latest requirements of the Education department. Lond., Burns & Oates, n. d. 320 p., illus. (Granville ser.) **428.6R227**

The Royal readers. Lond [etc.], Nelson, 1898—1903. vols. 1, 3, 4, illus. (Royal school ser.) **428.6R812**

Sanders, Charles W.: The school reader; fourth book; containing instructions in the elementary principles of reading, and selected lessons from the most elegant writers; for the use of academies and the higher classes in common and select schools. Ed. 4. N. Y., Dayton & Newman, [etc.], 1842. x, [11]—304 p. (Sander's ser.) **428.6S456**

Sargent, Epes, & May, Amasa: The new American fifth reader. Phila., Butler, [c1871]. 312 p., front., illus. (E. H. Butler's & Co., New American ser.) **428.6S473**

Sargent, John Young: Easy passages for translation into Latin. Ed. 7 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1889. xvi, 169 p. (Clarendon press ser.) 478.2Sa73

Sweet, John, & others: Bancroft's third reader. San Francisco, (Cal.), Bancroft, [c1883], vi, [7]—240 p., illus. 428.6Sw45

Swinton, William, ed.: Swinton's fourth reader. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1883]. 384 p., front., illus. (The reader the focus of language-training.) 428.6Sw6fo

Tower, David Bates, & Walker, Cornelius: Tower's fourth reader; a sequel to the Gradual reader. Ed. 9. N. Y., D. Burgess, 1855. 240 p. 428.6T651

Vimercati, Vittorio: Cours de langue italienne d'après la méthode-Robertson. Ed. 4. Paris, E. Derache, 1870. 2 vols. R458.2V72

Willson, Marcius: The fourth reader of the popular series. N. Y., Univ. Pub. Co., [c1881]. 382 p., front. (map), illus. 428.6W686fo

— The sixth reader of the popular series. Phila., Lippincott, [c1882]. 539 p. (Lippincott's popular ser.) 428.6W686s

Worman, James Henry, ed.: L'scho de Paris: The French echo; or, Dialogues to teach French conversation; with an adequate vocabulary; ed. for the use of American students by J. H. Worman. N. Y. & Chic., Barnes, [1870]. iv, 5—212 p. (Worman's ser. for the modern languages) 445W894

Worman, James Henry, & Rougemont, Amédé de: Grammaire Française, pratique à l'usage des Américains; première partie. N. Y., Chic., Barnes, [1883]. viii, 9—193 p. (Worman's modern languages ser.) 448.2W894

The Young Catholic's illustrated fourth reader. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1889. xx, 21—320 p., front., illus. 428.6Y85

NATURAL SCIENCE

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe: Geological sketches. Bost., & N. Y., Houghton, [c1866—1894]. 2 vols., illus. 550Ag18

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe; & Gould, A. A.: Principles of zoölogy; touching the structure, development, distribution, and natural arrangement of the races of animals, living and extinct. Rev. ed. Bost., Gould & Lincoln, [etc.], 1870. Vol. 1, front., illus., diags. 590Ag161

Algue, José: The cyclones of the Far East. Ed. 2, rev. Manila, (P. I.), 1904. 283 p., illus., pls., maps, plans, tables. (Dept. of the interior. Weather Bur. Special report of the director of the Philippine Weather Bur.) 551.55A138

Ames, Joseph Sweetman: Theory of physics. N. Y. [etc.] Amer. Bk. Co., [c1897]. xviii, 513 p., illus., diags. 530Am37

Annual of scientific discovery; or, Year-books of facts in science and art. exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in mechanics, useful arts, natural philosophy, chemistry, astronomy, geology, zoölogy, botany, mineralogy, meteorology, antiquities together with notes on the progress of science. Bost., Gould & Lincoln, [etc.], 1867. 2 vols. R503An78

Apgar, E. A., & Apgar, A. C.: Apgar's plant analysis; adapted to Gray's botanies. N. Y. & Chic., Ivison, 1877. 12 p. 581Ap29p

Atkinson, George Francis: First studies of plant life. Bost., Ginn, 1904. xii, 226 p., front., illus. 581At54f

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron: Ants, bees, and wasps; a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. N. Y., Appleton, 1882. [xx]—448 p., illus., pls., tables. (Intern. sci. ser.) 595.79Av3

— Flowers, fruits, and leaves. N. Y., Humboldt, n. d. 90 p., illus. 581Av31

— On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. Lond., Macmillan, 1874. xvi, 108 p., front., illus., diags. (Nature ser.) 595.7Av31

Barber, Samuel: The cloud world; its features and significance; being a popular account of forms and phenomena, with an extended glossary. Lond., E. Stock, 1903. xii, 139 p., front., illus. 551.57B23

Barnum, Phineas Taylor: The wild beasts, birds, and reptiles of the world; the story of their capture. Chic. & N. Y., R. S. Peale, 1889. vii, [10]—505 p., front., (port.), illus., facsim. 590B267

Baskett, James Newton: The story of the birds. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [xx] 263 p., front., illus., pls. (Appleton's home reading books) +598.2B292

Bert, Paul: First steps in scientific knowledge; complete in seven parts; tr. by Mme. Paul Bert; rev. & corrected by W. H. Greene. Phila., Lippincott, [c1887]. x, 7—91 p., illus. 502B461

Blackwelder, Eliot, & Barrows, H. H.: Elements of geology. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1911]. 475 p., illus., maps. 550B128

Blanchard, Jamie Maud: Household chemistry for girls; a laboratory guide. Bost., [etc.], Allyn, [c1912]. vi, 102 p., illus. 542B592

Fish, Daniel E.: The complete arithmetic, oral and written; part 1. N. Y. & Chic., Ivison, Blakeman Taylor, 1887. [viii], 288 p., illus. (Robinson's shorter course) 511F526c

Fink, Karl: A brief history of mathematics; an authorized translation of Dr. Karl Fink's *Geschichte der elementar-mathematik* by W. W. Beman & D. E. Smith. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., [etc.], 1900. xii, 333 p. **510.9F495**

Eddy, Sarah J.: *Amigos y auxiliares del hombre*; cuentos compilados por S. J. Eddy. Bost., Ginn, 1901. vi, 161 p., front., illus. + **504.2Ed255**

De Morgan, Augustus: *Elementary illustrations of the differential and integral calculus*. New ed. Lond., K. Paul, 1899. viii, 144 p. illus. **517D399**

Dennis, Louis Monroe, & Whittelsey, Theodore: *Qualitative analysis*; a manual for the use of students of chemistry in schools and colleges. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1902]. [viii] 142 p., tables. **544D424**

DeBary, Heinrich Anton: *Lectures on bacteriology*; authorized trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey, rev. by I. B. Balfour. Ed. 2, improved. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1887. xii, 193 p., illus. **589.95D35**

Deschanel, Augustin Privat: *Electricity and magnetism*; tr. & ed. with extensive additions by J. D. Everett. Lond., [etc.], Blackie, 1872. viii, 505-783 p. *Elementary treatise on natural philosophy*; pt. 3) **537D454**

Dewar, Douglas: *Bombay ducks*; an account of some of the every-day birds and beasts found in a naturalist's Eldorado. Lond., N. Y., Lane, 1906. xii, 304 p. **598.2D512**

Douglas, Silas H., & Prescott, A. B.: *Qualitative chemical analysis*; a guide in the practical study of chemistry and in the work of analysis. Ed. 2, rev. N. Y., Van Nostrand, 1876. 254 p., tables. **544D747**

Dragon flies vs. mosquitoes; can the mosquito be mitigated?; studies in the life history of irritating insects, their natural enemies and artificial checks; by working entomologists; with an introd. by R. H. Lamborn. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 2 p. 1., 202 p., front., pls., tables. **595.77D78**

Dryer, Charles R.: *Lessons in physical geography*. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1901]. 430 p., front., illus., maps, tables. **551D848**

Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton: *The folk-lore of plants*. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 4 p. 1., 328 p. **504.2D988**

Eliot, Charles William, & Storer, F. H.: *The compendious manual of qualitative chemical analysis* as rev. by W. R. Nichols; newly rev. by W. B. Lindsay and F. H. Storer. Ed. 21. N. Y., Van Nostrand, 1905. [viii] 202 p., illus., tables. **544E144**

Evans, Percy Norton: *An introductory course in quantitative chemical analysis*. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, [c1897]. iv, 81 p., tables. **545Ev16**

Fabre, J. Henri: *Social life in the insect world*; tr. by Bernard Miall. N. Y., Century, 1912. viii, 327 p., front., illus., pls. **595.7F114**

Faraday, Michael: *A course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle*; to which is added a lecture on platinum. ed. by William Crookes. N. Y., Harper, 1861. viii, [9]-223 p., illus. **542F22**

Fauvelle, Dr.: *La physico-chimie; son rôle dans les phenomenes naturels astronomiques, geologiques et biologiques*; précedée d'une lettre de l'auteur à M. Berthelot. Paris, C. Reinwald, 1889. xxiv, 542 p. (Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines) **540F276**

Frick, J.: *Physical technics*; or, Practical instructions for making experiments in physics and in the construction of physical apparatus with the most limited means; tr. by J. D. Easter. Phila., Lippincott's, 1878. xv, [16]-467 p., illus., diags. **530.7F911**

Garner, Richard Lynch: *Apes and monkeys: their life and language*; with an introd. by E. E. Hale. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, [c1900]. [xvi] 297 p., front. (port. & facsim) illus. **599.8G18**

Garrish Claribel, & Wells, Webster: *The beginner's algebra*. Bost., Heath, 1902. x, 139 p. **512G315b**

Gaye, Selina: *The world's lumber room*; a gossip about some of its contents. Lond., [etc.], Cassell, 1897. xii, 316 p., front., illus. **504.2G25**

Geografía física superior; ilustrada de Appleton (Geografía física universal; arreglada expresamente para España y los países Hispano americanos, según los últimos adelantos de la ciencia y los métodos modernos de enseñanza; grabados, diagramas, perfiles, relieves, cartas geográficas y mapas de colores. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 120 p., illus., maps. **551G293**

Giberne, Agnes: *Among the stars*; or, Wonderful things in the sky. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., p. 1884. x, 311 p., front., pls. + **523G355**

Gibson, William Hamilton: *Our native orchids*; a series of drawings from nature of all the species found in the north-eastern U. S.; with a descriptive text elaborated from the author's notes by Helena L. Jelliffe. N. Y., Doubleday, 1905. [xxxvi] 158 p., front., illus., pls. **584.15G359**

Gilman, Clarabel: *Common animal forms*. Bost. & Chic., New Eng. Pub. Co., 1892. 129 p., illus., diags. (Lessons in zoology) **590G42c**

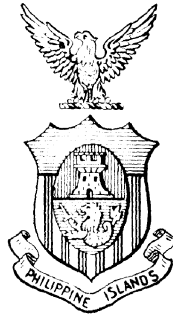
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III

MAY, 1915

NUMBER 9

CONTENTS

BOOKS RECENTLY RECEIVED IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OF THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY - - - - -	91
SUPPLEMENT TO LIST OF REFERENCES RELATING TO EDUCA- TION. COMPILED BY MISS BLANCHE B. SHELP - - - - -	93
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - -	94

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.
Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.
Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.
Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.
Secretary: James A. Robertson.
Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)
Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.
Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.
Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).
Emma O. Elmer, in charge, Public Documents Division.
Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

MAY, 1915

No. 9

BOOKS RECENTLY RECEIVED BY THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Alcantara: Maragtas. Iloilo, Imp. El Tiempo. 1907. 51 pp. 24 cm.

Bocobo, J.: Law of persons and family relations. Manila, Imp. The Times Press. 1914. 41 pp. 23 cm.

Cervera (Admiral): Views regarding the Spanish Navy in the late war. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1898. 24 pp. 23 cm.

Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas. Memoria leída en la Junta General ordinaria de Accionistas del 19 de Diciembre de 1914. Barcelona, Imp. Vda. de Luis Tasso, 1914. 14 pp. 27 cm.

Customs (Bureau): Foreign commerce of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bur. of Print. 1915. 164 pp. 23 cm.

Education (Bureau): Industrial and sales exhibition. Manila, Bur. of Print. 1914. 6 pp. 21 cm.

Flores, Santiago G.: Katalik-jaan. Maynila, Imp. Juan Fajardo, 1913. 179 pp. 19 cm.

Hernandez at Peña, Valeriano: Hatol ñg panahon. Maynila, Imp. ni Juan Fajardo, 1909. 200 pp. 19 cm.

— Pahimakas ñg isang Iná. Maynila, Imp. C. Borja, 1914. 231 pp. 19 cm.

Jernegan, Presscott F.: A short history of the Philippines. Manila, Van Buskirk, Crook & Co., 1904. 219 pp. 19 cm.

Kalaw, Teodoro M.: The constitutional plan of the Philippine revolution. Manila, Imp. The Times Press, 1914. 21 pp. 24 cm.

Legionarios de la prensa catolica. Manila, Imp. Banahaw, 1914. 15 pp. 17 cm.

Leonidas, Marrion: Private Smith at the Philippines. Washington, Franklin Print. and Pub. Co., 1899. 216 pp. 19 cm.

LeRoy, James A.: The Americans in the Philippines. Vol. I. Boston, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1914. 424 pp. 25 cm.

— The Americans in the Philippines. Vol. II. Boston. The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1914. 350 pp. 25 cm.

Ley No. 2427 que revisa las leyes de seguros y reglamenta el negocio de seguros en las Islas Filipinas. Manila, Bur. of Print. 1914. 43 pp. 23 cm.

— 2431 que destina fondos para varios gastos del gobierno Insular durante el año economico que termina el 31 de Diciembre de 1915 y que provee á otros fines. Manila, Bur. of Print, 1914. 159 pp. 23 cm.

Liga Nacional Filipina para la protección de la primera infancia. Boletin No. I. Manila, Imp. I. R. Morales, 1913, 12 pp. 22 cm.

— Boletin No. 2, Manila, Imp. I. R. Morales, 1914, 14 pp. 23 cm.

— Boletin No. 3, Manila, Imp. I. R. Morales, 1914. 23 pp. 23 cm.

Mariano, Patricio: Juan Masili ó ang pinuno ng tulisan. Maynila, Imp. Fajardo at Kasama. 1906. 34 pp. 15 cm.

— Kasaysayan nang "Cometa Halley" Manila, Imp. I. R. Morales, 1910. 31 pp. 19 cm.

— Mga munting kasaysayan. Manila, Imp. Fajardo, 1906. 55 pp. 16 cm.

McIntyre, Frank: Report. Bureau of Insular. Affairs to Secretary of War. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1914. 23 pp. 23 cm.

Miller, George A.: Interesting Manila, Manila, Imp. E. C. McCullough & Co., 1912. 239 pp. 21 cm.

— Paulino. A tale of the Philippines. Manila, Imp. Methodist Pub. House, 1910. 98 pp. 23 cm.

- Miller, Hugo H.: Economic conditions in the Philippines. Boston, Imp. The Atheneum Press, 1913. 373 pp. 20 cm.
- Norton, Morrilla Maria: Charity in the Philippines. Manila, Imp. Staples-Howe Print. Co., 1911. 74 pp. 72 cm.
- Parish, Rebecca: Ang pag-iingat ng katawan. Manila n. d. 45 pp. 24 cm.
- Iligtas ang bata. Maynila, 1914. 53 pp. 23 cm.
- Portilla, Rosario M.: Class Poem. "Farewell" Manila, Imp. E. C. McCullough, 1914. 2 pp. 27 cm.
- Public Works (Bureau): Quarterly bulletin vol. 3. Jan. 1, 1915, No. 4. Manila, Bur. of Print. 1915. 47 pp. 29 cm.
- Quezon, M. L.: Speech on the new freedom in the Philippines. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1914. 14 pp. 24 cm.
- Speeches regarding the Jones Philippine Bill. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1914. 94 pp. 23 cm.
- Report of the Auditor for the Philippine Islands to the Secretary of War, the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands the Speaker of the Philippine Assembly and members of the Philippine Legislature for the Municipal fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1913. Part III. Manila, Bur. of Print. 1914. 1011 pp. 24 cm.
- Reyes at Guzman, Roman: Andrea Liwaswas. Maynila, Imp. Juan Fajardo, 1909. 200 pp. 19 cm.
- Bagong dalaga. Maynila, Imp. ni Juan Fajardo, 1910. 208 pp. 18 cm.
- Larawan ni Doray. Maynila, Imp. Santos Bernal, 1914. 168 pp. 19 cm.
- Luha at pag-ibig. Maynila, Imp. "El Renacimiento" 1905. 304 pp. 18 cm.
- Pusong walang pag-ibig. Maynila, Imp. Juan Fajardo, 1910. 251 pp. 19 cm.
- Reyes, Isabelo de los: Ang singsing nang dalagang marmol. Manila, Imp. Santos y Bernal, 1912. 32 pp. 25 cm.
- Kalendariong maanghang. Manila, Imp. Tagumpay, 1910. 70 pp. 19 cm.
- Kalendariong maanghang. Manila, Imp. Juan Fajardo, 1913. 48 pp. 19 cm.
- La redencion del obrero. Manila, 1909. 78 pp. 34 cm.
- La religion antigua de los Filipinos. Manila, Imp. El Renacimiento, 1909. 249 pp. 19 cm.
- Reyes, Severino: Alma filipina. Manila, Imp. I. R. Morales, 1911. 31 pp. 19 cm.
- Minda. Manila, n. d. 5 pp. 22 cm.
- The Martyrs of the country. Manila, n. d.
- Walang sugat. Manila, Imp. Modesto Reyes and Co., n. d. 32 pp. 19 cm.
- Walang puno at walang dulo. Maynila, Imp. L. Cribes, 1910. 172 pp. 19 cm.
- Reyes, Simplicio: Sa iyong kanduñgan. Maynila, Imp. Paredes at Borja, n. d. 38 pp. 17 cm.
- Rizal, J.: No li me tangere. Maynila, Imp. I. R. Morales, 1913. 489 pp. 23 cm.
- Sa pangpang ng Pasig. Maynila, Imp. "La Vanguardia" 1911. 24 pp. 20 cm.
- Say carapatan. Dagupan, Imp. La Union, 1911. 236 pp. 26 cm.
- Rosenstock: Rosenstock's Manila, city directory for 1904. Manila, The Bulletin Pub. Co., 1904. 299 pp. 23 cm.
- Rosenstock's directory of China and Manila for 1914 Manila, Press of Rosenstock, Elser & Co., 1914. 1290 pp. 23 cm.
- Salas, Fernando: Apuntes de derecho de alegaciones. Manila, Imp. T. Almeida y Hnos. 1908. 375 pp. 21 cm.
- El habeas corpus. Manila, Imp. Juan Fajardo, 1913. 231 pp. 23 cm.
- Manual para los examenes de Jueces de Paz. Manila Imp. de Juan Fajardo, 1911. 281 pp. 24 cm.
- Seidenadel, C. W.: The first grammar of the language spoken by the Bontoc Igorot. Chicago, Open Court Pub. Co., 1909. 592 pp. 29 cm.
- Sue, E.: Ang mga hiwaga ng Paris. Maynila, Imp. Tagumpay, 1912. 176 pp. 19 cm.
- Tavener, Clyde H.: Speech in the House of Representatives. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1914. 15 pp. 24 cm.
- Tolentino, Aurelio: Buhay Maynila. Imp. Juan Fajardo, 1909. 255 pp. 18 cm.
- Daclat cayanacan. Wawa, Imp. Proteccionismo-Damayana, 1911. 42 pp. 20 cm.

Tolentino, Aurelio: Ing buac nang Ester. San Fernando, Imp. El Imparcial, 1911. 159 pp. 21 cm.

— Kasulatang ginto. Maynila, Imp. "Noli" n. d. 136 pp. 18 cm.

— Mutya. Wawa, Imp. Proteccionismo-Damayán. 1911. 147 pp. 20 cm.

Union Obrera Democratica. Palatun-tunan at aalinsunurin. Maynila, Imp. R. Mercantile, 1902. 27 pp. 18 cm.

Waters, H. J.: El desenvolvimiento de las Islas Filipinas. Manila, Bur. of Print. 1915. 48 pp. 23 cm.

Weather Bureau: Bulletin for Nov. 1914. Manila, Bur. of Print. 1915. 260 pp. 29 cm.

Younghusband, G. J.: The Philippines and round about. London, Imp. Macmillan and Co., Limited 1899. 230 pp. 23 cm.

SUPPLEMENT TO LIST OF REFERENCES RELATING TO EDUCATION

Compiled by Miss BLANCHE B. SHELF

[This bibliography has been compiled especially for the use of teachers. All the books listed are in the Philippine Library, and may be used by all who are interested. In addition to the titles listed, it should be noted that the public documents division of the library contains many bulletins and reports published by the U. S. Bureau of Education on current education topics, besides catalogues of educational institutions and other educational material of value.]

[These books were received too late to be classified in the main list.]

CHILD STUDY

Cowgill, F. B.: How the boy was lost. Cincinnati, (O), Jennings & Graham. [c1912]. 136.77C83

Lutes, D. T.: Child, home and school. Cooperstown, (N. Y.), A. H. Crist Co., [c1911]. 173L976

Manghold, G. B.: Problems of child welfare. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. (Social science textbooks). 362.7M3141

CURRICULUM

Davis, C. O.: High school courses of study. Yonkers, (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1914. 375D291

EDUCATION—CHINA

Yen Sun Ho.: Chinese education from the western viewpoint. Chic., Rand, [c1913]. 370.95Y39

EDUCATION—GENERAL

Butler, N. M.: The meaning of education and other essays and addresses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 370.4B977

Carlton, F. J.: Education and industrial evolution. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. (Citizen's library) 370.4C197

Dewey, J.: Interest and effort in education. Bost., Houghton, [c1913]. 370.1D515

King, I.: Social aspects of education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. 370.1K528s

Snedden, D.: Problems of educational readjustment. Bost., Houghton, [c1913]. 370.4Sn22

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES

Goddard, H. H.: School training of defective children. Yonkers, (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1914. 371.9G541

Henderson, C. R.: Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes and their social treatment. Bost., Heath, [c1910]. 361H383

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

Ferrer y Guardia, F.: The origin and ideals of the modern schools. N. Y., Putnam, 1913. 371.4F414

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Sadler, M. E. ed.: Continuation schools in England and elsewhere. Manchester, (Eng.), Univ. Press, 1908. 374.8Sa15

MANUAL TRAINING

Plaisted, Laura L.: Handwork and its place in early education. Oxford, (Eng.), Clarendon Press, 1913. 371.42P691

MORAL EDUCATION

Everett, C. C.: Ethics for young people. Bost. Ginn., [c1891]. 170Ev26

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, GAMES, ATHLETICS, ETC.

Holton, Martha A. & Kimball, Eugenia: Games, seat work and sense training exercises. 793H744

Murphy, M. C.: Athletic training. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. 613.73M955

Parsons, B. R.: Plays and games for indoors and out. Barnes, 1912. N. Y. 793P251

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

Elliott, E. C.: City school supervision. Yonkers, (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1914. 379.15E158

Hanus, P. H. School efficiency. Yonkers, (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1913. (School efficiency ser.) 379H199

SCHOOL CENTER

Ward, E. J.: Social center. Appleton 1914.

SEX INSTRUCTION

Morgan, Thomas Hunt: Heredity and sex. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1913. 575.1M823

STORY TELLING

Lyman, E.: Story telling. Chic., McClurg, 1910. 372L983

TEACHERS, STUDY, METHODS, CLASS MANAGEMENT

Bagley, W. C.: School discipline. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914. 371.5B146

Prosser, C. A. & Hamilton, W. I.: The teacher and old age. Bost., Houghton, [c1913]. 371P945

Terman, L. M.: The teacher's health. Bost., Houghton, [c1913]. 613.6T273

Weimer, H.: The way to the heart of the pupil. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. 371W43

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Leake, A. H.: Industrial education. Bost., Houghton, [c1913]. 370.1L472

Puffer, J. A.: Vocational guidance. Chic., Rand, [c1913]. 371.42P963

RECENT ACCESSIONS

NATURAL SCIENCE

Gosse, Philip Henry: Romance of natural history. N. Y., Burt, [c1902]. [x] 11-348 p., front. 504.2G695r

Gray, Asa: How plants grow; a simple introd. to structural botany with a popular flora; or, An arrangement and description of common plants, both wild and cultivated. N. Y., etc., Amer. Bk. Co., [c1858]. 1 p. 1., 233 p., illus. (Botany for young people and common schools.) +581G791h

— The botanical text-book; an introd. to scientific botany, both structural and systematic; for colleges, schools, and private students. Ed 3, rewritten and enlarged. N. Y., Putman, 1850. x, [11]-520 p., illus. 581G791

— Field, forest, and garden botany; a simple introduction to the common plants of the U. S., east of the 100th meridian, both wild and cultivated; rev. & extended by L. H. Bailey. N. Y., [etc.] Amer. Bk. Co., [c1895]. 519 p. 581.9G791f

— How plants behave; how they move, climb, employ insects to work for them. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1872]. 46 p., illus. (Botany for young people, Pt. 2.) 581.5G791

— Introduction to structural and systematic botany and vegetable physiology being a fifth and rev. ed. of the botanical text-book. N. Y., Ivinson, Blakeman, Taylor, 1871. xii, [13] -555 p., illus. 581G791i

Gray, Asa: Manual of the botany of the northern United States; including the district east of the Mississippi and north of North Carolina and Tennessee; ed. 6, rev. and extended westward to the 100th meridian by Sereno Watson & J. M. Coulter assisted by specialists in certain groups. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1889]. 4 p. 1., 760 p., pls. 581.9G791m

Gregory, Richard Arman: The vault of heaven; an elementary text-book of modern physical astronomy. Lond., Methuen, 1893. xii, 188 p., illus., tables. (University extension ser.) 520G862

Greenleaf, Benjamin: Greenleaf's new intellectual arithmetic. Bost. & N. Y., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, n. t. p. 180 p., tables. 511G841

Guillemin, Amedee Victor: Wonders of the moon; tr. from the French by Miss M. G. Mead; ed. by Maria Mitchell. N. Y. Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1873. xxi, [23]-241 p., front., illus., maps., diagrs. (Illus. lib. of wonders) 523.3G94

Guyot, Arnold Henry: The earth and man; lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind; tr. from the French by C. C. Felton. Bost., Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1849. xviii, 310 p. 551G993e

Hagenbeck, Carl: Beasts and men; being Carl Hagenbeck's experiences for half a century among wild animals; an abridged trans. by H. S. R. Elliot and A. G. Thacker; with an introd. by P. C. Mitchell. Lond., [etc.], Longmans, 1912. [xiv] 299 p., front., illus., ports. 590.7H121

- Hall, Heng Sinclair, & Knight, S. R.: Higher algebra; a sequel to elementary algebra for schools. Ed. 3, rev. & enl. Lond. & N. Y., Macmillan, 1889. xxii, 557 p. **512H14h**
- Harrington, Mark Walrod: About the weather. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. xx, 246 p., front. (port.), illus., maps. (Appleton's home reading books) **551.5H238a**
- Harwood, William Summer: New creations in plant life; an authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1906. xiv, 368 p., front., pls., ports. **580H266**
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree: Electric bells; how to make and fit them; including batteries, indicators, pushes, and switches. Lond., [etc.], Cassell, 1908. 160 p., illus., tables, diags. ("Work" handbook ser.) **537H275e**
- Henderson, Charles Hanford, & Woodhull, J. F.: Elements of physics. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. x, 388 p., front. (port.), illus., diags. (Twentieth century text-books.) **530H383e**
- Hewitt, J. F.: The ruling races of prehistoric times in India, Southwestern Asia. Westminster, (Eng.), Constable, 1894. 2 vols., illus., map. **572H497**
- Hoadley, George Arthur: A brief course in general physics, experimental and applied. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1900]. 463 p., illus., diags. **530H65**
- Holden, Edward Singleton: A catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific coast, 1769 to 1897. Wash., Smithsonian Institution, 1898. 4 p. l., 253 p., front., illus., maps, diags. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. 1087.) **551.22H71c**
- Holder, C. F., & Holder, J. B.: Elements of zoölogy. N. Y., Appleton, 1888. x, 385 p., front., illus., pls. (Appleton's science text-books.) **590H711e**
- Hornaday, William Temple: The American natural history; a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [xxvi] 449 p., front., illus. **599H783a**
- Hornbrook, Adelia Roberts: Concrete geometry for beginners. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., [c1895]. 201 p., illus. **513H78c**
- Houston, Edwin James: The wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. N. Y., Stokes, [c1907]. xiv, 369 p., front., illus., pls., maps. **551.2H818**
- Howard, Leland Ossian: Mosquitoes; how they live; how they carry disease; how they are classified; how they may be destroyed. N. Y., McClure, 1902. [xviii] 241 p., front., illus. **595.77H83**
- Huxley, Thomas Henry: Discourses biological and geological; essays. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [xiv] 392 p. **570H982d**
- In American fields and forests. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1909. [xiv] 378 p., front., pls. **504.2In9**
- Lansing, Jennie H. (Stickney): Earth and sky; No. 1; a first grade nature reader and text-book. Bost. & Lond., Ginn., 1897. vi, 115 p., front., illus. (Study and story nature readers) **+504.2L291e**
- Pets and companions; a second reader. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1900. [xv-iii] 142 p., illus. (Study and story nature readers) **+504.2L291p**
- Lefevre, Arthur: Number and its algebra; syllabus of lectures on the theory of number and its algebra; introductory to a collegiate course in algebra. Bost., Heath, 1896. 1 p. l., 230 p. (Heath's pedagogical library) **512.81L521**
- McCurdy, Matthew S.: An exercise book in algebra; designed for supplementary or review work in connection with any text-book on algebra. N. Y., [etc.], Leach, Shewell, [c1892]. vi, 173 p. **512M139e**
- Milne, William James: An elementary arithmetic on the inductive plan, including oral and written exercises. Cincinnati, [etc.], Jones Bros., [c1882]. vi, 7-205 p. (Inductive ser.) **511M63**
- Elements of arithmetic for primary and intermediate classes in public and private schools. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1903.] 272 p. (Metric ed.) **511M63e**
- High school algebra; embracing a complete course for high schools and academies. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1892]. 408 p. **512M63h**
- High school algebra; embracing a complete course for high schools and academies. N. Y., [etc.] Amer. Bk. Co., [c1906]. 391 p. xxxivp. **512M63hi**
- Mixer, William Gilbert: An elementary text-book of chemistry. Ed. 5, rev. N. Y., Wiley etc., 1897. [x] 441 p., illus. **540M699o**
- Moore, John Henry, & Miner, G. W.: Practical business arithmetic. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1906]. viii, 449 p. **511.8M784**
- Newcomb, Simon: Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. N. Y., Holt, 1889. vi, 168 p., illus. **514N435e**
- Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry; with logarithmic and other mathematical tables, and examples of their use, and hints on the art of computation. Ed. 3, rev. N. Y., Holt, 1893. v. p. (Newcomb's mathematical course) **514N435e1**

Olney, Edward: First principles of algebra; an introd. to the author's complete, or university algebra. N. Y. & Chic., Sheldon, [c1881]. 242 p. 512016

Oppert, Gustav: On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa, or India. Westminster, (Eng.), Constable, [etc.], 1893. [xvi] 711 p. 572.950p5

Packard, Silas S.: New commercial arithmetic. n. t. p. vi, [7] -360 p. 511.8P124n

Phillips, Andrew Wheeler; & Beebe, W.: Graphic algebra; or, Geometrical interpretations of the theory of equations of one unknown quantity. Ed. 2, rev. N. Y., Holt, 1887. 2 p. 1., 156., illus. 512P541g1

— Graphic algebra; or, Geometrical interpretation of the theory of equations of one unknown quantity. N. Y., Holt, 1882. 2 p. 1., 156 p., illus. 512P541g

Swinton, William, & Cathcart, G. R., ed.: Readings in nature's book; supplementary to fourth reader. N. Y., & Chic., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor, [c1880]. x, 342 p., illus. (Swinton's supplementary readers) +504.2Sw6r

— Readings in nature's book; supplementary to fourth reader. N. Y., [etc.] Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor, [c1880]. x, 342 p. 2, illus. (Standard supplementary readers) +504.2Sw6rl

Thomson, James Bates: Complete intellectual arithmetic; adapted to classes in grammar school and academies. N. Y., Clark & Maynard, 1883. vi, [7] -168 p., illus. (Thomson's new mathematical ser.) 511T384

Venable, Charles Scott: Elements of geometry; after Legendre; with a selection of geometrical exercises and hints for the solution of the same. N. Y., & New Orleans, (La.), Univ. Pub. Co., 1901. 413 p. 513V55

Wells, Webster: An academic arithmetic for academies, high and commercial schools. Bost., Heath, 1901. viii, 339 p. 511W463a

— Advanced course in algebra. Bost., Heath, 1904. viii, 581 p. 512W463a

— Complete trigonometry. Bost., Heath, 1901. vi, 149 p., illus. 514W463c

— Essentials of algebra for secondary schools. Bost., Heath, 1899. viii, 358 p. 512W463e

— New plane and spherical trigonometry. Bost., [etc.], Leach, Shewell, & Sanborn, [c1896]. [vi] 126 p. 514W463n

Wentworth, George Albert: An advanced arithmetic for high schools, normal schools, and academies. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1898]. [xvi] 400 p., illus. 511W482a

Wentworth, George Albert: Elements of algebra. Complete ed. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1881]. xvi, 510 p. 512W482e

— Elements of analytic geometry. Bost., Ginn, 1896. xii, 273 p., illus. 516.2W482e

— Plane and spherical trigonometry and tables. Rev. ed. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1901. vi, 191 p., illus. 514W482

— Plane and spherical trigonometry, surveying and tables. Ed. 2, rev. Bost., Ginn, 1903. viii, 304 p., illus. 514W482p

— Plane geometry. Rev. ed. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1899]. viii, 256 p., illus. 513W482p

— Plane and solid geometry. Rev. ed. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [1899]. x, 473 p., illus. 513W482pl

— A practical arithmetic. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1897]. xiv, 372 p. 511W482p

— Text-book of geometry. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1890. [xii] 437 p., illus. 513W482t

— Trigonometry, surveying and navigation. Rev. ed. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1895. viii, 381 p., illus. 514W482t

— Answers to algebra exercise manual. n. t. p. 131 p. (Wentworth & Hall's exercise manual. No. 2. Algebra) 512W482ea

Wentworth, George Albert, & Hill, G. A.: Exercises in algebra. Bost., Ginn, 1889. v. p. 512W482le

— Five-place logarithmic and trigonometric tables. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1895]. xx, 154 p., tables. 510.8W482l

White, Charles E.: Heath's complete practical arithmetic. Bost., Heath, 1901. [x] 451 p. 511W582c

White, Charles E., & Watson, B. M.: Heath's primary arithmetic. Bost., Heath, 1902. viii, 252 p., front., illus. 511W582lp

Wright, Julia (McNair): Sea-side and wayside. Bost., Heath, 1900. viii, 175 p., front., illus. (Nature readers: no. 2) +504.2W933

USEFUL ARTS

Albrecht, Karl: Lehrbuch der Gabelsbergerschen stenografie für schul, privat und selbst-unterricht; erster kurfus; vollständiger praktischer lehrgang in stufenweis geordneten regeln und aufgaben nach der kalkulirenden methode Ahn's. Ed. 29. Gotha & Hamburg, (Ger.), Haendcke & Lehmkuhl, 1876. x, 53 p. pls. 653A113

227.9
M2758

LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

DEC 8 1915

ACCESSIONS ROOM RECEIVED
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III

JUNE, 1915

NUMBER 10

CONTENTS

LIST OF REFERENCES RELATING TO ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY [IN GOVERNMENT OFFICES]. COMPILED BY EMMA O. ELMER -	99
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - -	101

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.

Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.

Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.

Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.

Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)

Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.

Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.

Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

Emma O. Elmer, Chief, Public Documents Division.

Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

JUNE, 1915

No. 10

LIST OF REFERENCES RELATING TO ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY (IN
GOVERNMENT OFFICES) IN THE PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Compiled by EMMA O. ELMER

Administrative methods of the City Government of Los Angeles, California. Report of a preliminary survey of certain city departments made for the Municipal League of Los Angeles by the New York Bureau of Municipal Research. Published by the Municipal League of Los Angeles, April, 1913. 27 p.

Apportionment of appointments. (Report of the Commission on Economy and Efficiency.) May 29, 1913. Washington, 1913. 70 p. Senate document 50, 63d Congress, 1st session.

Business methods in executive departments. March 3, 1911. 4 p. Senate document 859, 61st Congress, 3d session. In vol. 85; 5943.

Business methods in Executive Departments. Message from the President . . . asking appropriation to continue investigation of the business methods employed in the executive departments. March 3, 1911. 4 p. Senate document 859, 61st Congress, 3d session.

Conclusions reached with respect to expenditure accounting and reporting. A discussion of the information needed and the methods recommended as a means of producing it. The President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 38. Washington, 1914. 53 p.

Description of accounting forms suggested as a means of obtaining the information needed about appropriations and funds, stores, expenses, capital outlays, etc. Prepared with special reference to the conclusions reached by the departmental representatives pertaining to expenditure accounts, and submitted as a basis for discussion by the Joint Committee on Accounting and Reporting. The President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 15. Washington, 1911. 14 p. 10 forms.

Description of expenditure documents and procedure for the purchase of supplies, materials, equipment, and services other than personal, and for the distribution of supplies and materials from stores. Prepared with special reference to the requirements of the Bureau of Census, and submitted as a basis for discussion by the Joint Committee on Expenditure documents and procedure. President's Inquiry in re Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 6. Washington, 1911. 50 p.

Economy and Efficiency in the Government service. April 4, 1912. 565 p. House document 670, 62d Congress, 2d session. Vol. 116; 6398.

Employment of specialists and experts to assist in investigation of business methods in government service. Message of the President. Jan. 22, 1906. 2 p. Senate document 162, 59th Congress, 1st session. In Vol. 4; 4912.

Establishment of an independent Public Health Service. (Report submitted by the Commission on Economy and Efficiency.) Jan. 11, 1913. 4 p. Senate document 1002, 62d Congress, 3d session.

Estimates for salaries in the executive departments and establishments. Prepared by the committee on grades and salaries under executive order of June 11, 1907. Feb. 11, 1908. 175 p. House document 648, 60th Congress, 1st session. Vol. 101; 5370.

Estimates for salaries in the executive departments and establishments, 1910. Prepared by the committee on grades and salaries, under executive order of June 11, 1907. Jan. 6, 1909. 126 p. Senate document 638, 60th Congress, 2d session. Vol. 8; 5395.

Handling and filing of correspondence and the doing of statistical work in the Bureau of Insular Affairs. [1913.]

In House document 1252, 62d Congress, 3d session. Vol. 104; 6470.

Hearings before subcommittee on appropriations . . . in charge of Sundry Civil Appropriation Bill for 1913 relating to the President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Washington, 1912. 175 p.

Hearings before the subcommittee of House Committee on Appropriations in charge of Sundry Civil Appropriation Bill for 1914 relating to the President's commission on Economy and Efficiency and before the Senate Committee on Appropriations relating to certain report of the commission affecting items in the Legislative, Executive and Judicial Appropriation Bill for 1914. Jan. 10 and 13, 1913. Washington, 1913. 75 p.

Instructions to be followed in the analysis of salaries and wages by classes of employees and other compensation for personal services paid by the government of the United States. The President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 27. Washington, 1913. 24 p.

Instructions to be followed in the preparation of analysis of estimates and expenditures called for by the President July 10, 1912. The President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 25. Washington, 1912. 9 p.

Interim report of inquiry and progress of work from September 27 to December 31, 1910. The President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 4. Washington, 1911. 33 p.

Memorandum of conclusions reached by the Commission concerning principles that should govern in the matter of handling and filing correspondence and preparing and mailing communications in connection with the work of the several departments of the government together with suggestions for the use of labor-saving devices in preparing and mailing letters, etc. Circular No. 21. Washington, 1912. 42 p.

Memorandum concerning the work completed and in progress by the President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency submitted for the information of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives. The President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 23. Washington, 1912. 18 p.

Message from the President of the United States transmitting information, giving the names of the members of the Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Senate document 293, 62d Congress, 2d session. In vol. 41; 6223.

Message of the President of the United States on Economy and Efficiency in the Government service. January 17, 1912.

2 vols. House document 458, 62d Congress, 2d session. Vols. 114-115; 6296-6297.

Message of the President of the United States submitting for the consideration of the Congress a budget with supporting memoranda and reports. Washington, 1913. 175 p. (Extract from Senate document 1113, 62d Congress, 3d session.)

Message of the President of the United States transmitting the reports of the Commission on Economy and Efficiency. January 8, 1913. 923 p. House document 1252, 62d Congress, 3d session. Vol 104; 6470.

Message of the President transmitting reports of the Commission on Economy and Efficiency, Jan. 8, 1913, together with a brief memorandum descriptive of the work of the Commission since its organization. Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 31. Washington, 1913. 19 p.

Methods of keeping efficiency records of employees in the National Bank Redemption Agency of the Department of the Treasury. 1913. 43 p. In House document 1252, 62d Congress, 3d session. In vol. 104; 6470.

Municipal League Bulletin. (Published by Municipal League of Los Angeles, California.) Library is receiving current issues.

Need for a national budget. Message from the President of the United States transmitting report of the Commission on Economy and Efficiency on the subject of the need for a national budget. June 27, 1912. Washington, 1912. 568 p. House document No. 854, 62d Congress, 2d session. In vol. 118; 6300.

Organization Charts. City government of Los Angeles, California. Prepared by the Efficiency Department of Los Angeles. July 1, 1914. 48 charts.

Outline for the reclassification of estimates of government expenditures on a uniform basis. President's inquiry in re Economy and Efficiency. Washington, 1910. 13 p.

(The) Patent Office Report (to accompany H. J. Res. 337). August 8, 1912. 4 p. Senate report 1034, 62d Congress, 2d session. In vol. 3; 6122.

Purchase of department supplies. Message of the President . . . transmitting the report to the president by the Committee on Department methods relative to the purchase of department supplies. Dec. 11, 1906. 12 p. Senate document 106, 59th Congress, 2d session. In vol. 3; 5070.

Questions to be answered and instructions to be followed in the preparation of report asked for on the subject of the

collection of cost data, the keeping of cost accounts and the making of cost reports. President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 15. Washington, 1911. 22 p.

Questions to be answered and instructions to be followed in the preparation of report asked for on the subject of telegraph and cable business and cipher coding systems. President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 28. Washington, 1913. 8 p.

Recovery of fiber stock of canceled paper money [1913]. In House document 1252, 62d Congress, 3d session. Vol. 104, 6470.

Recovery of government waste paper. (Additional information submitted by the Commission on Economy and Efficiency.) February 24, 1913. 18 p. Senate document 1105, 62d Congress, 3d session. In vol. 25; 6365.

Report of the Commission on Economy and Efficiency . . . relative to centralization of the distribution of government publications, and so forth. Feb. 5, 1912. 24 p. Senate document 293, 62d Congress, 2d session.

Report of the Commission on Economy and Efficiency (for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts). Dec. 31, 1912. Public document No. 96. Boston, 1913. 9 p.

Report by the Commission on Economy and Efficiency submitted to the President Dec. 8, 1912, and sent to Congress with the message of the President. Jan. 8, 1913. Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 34. Washington, 1913. 28 p.

Report of the Executive Committee of the Municipal League of the Los Angeles City School Department. Oct. 13, 1914. Municipal League, Los Angeles, California. n. d. 7 p.

Report of the investigation of the United States Patent Office made by the President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency December, 1912. Washington, 1912. 624 p. House document No. 1110, 62d Congress, 3d session.

Report on the preliminary inquiry made under authority of the Sundry Civil Appropriation Act of June 25, 1910. Prior

to the organization of the President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. (The President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency.) Circular 29. Washington, 1913. 18 p.

Report on the use of a photographic process for copying printed and written documents, maps, drawings, etc. Submitted by the Commission on Economy and Efficiency Dec. 1911. 7 p. In Senate document 293, 62d Congress, 2d session. In vol. 36; 6175.

Report on the use of window envelopes in the government service. Submitted by the Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Dec. 1911. (5) p. In Senate document 293, 62d Congress, 2d session. In vol. 36; 6175.

Report to the President recommending the preparation of alphabetical lists or catalogues to be used in the several branches of the service in the preparation of requisitions, orders, and other expenditure documents. The President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 26. Washington, 1912. 22 p.

Report to the President by the Commission on Economy and Efficiency (relative to its organization and activities). President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 30. Washington, 1913. 32 p.

Reprint of reports of the Commission on Economy and Efficiency regarding outlines of organization of the government. Washington, 1912. 23 p.

Retirement from the classified Civil Service of superannated employees, May 6, 1912. 264 p. House document 732, 62d Congress, 2d session. Vol. 117; 6299.

Suggested forms for reporting assets and liabilities, revenues and expenses, funds and appropriations, together with definitions of government accounting and reporting terms. The President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 20. Washington, 1912. 21 p.

Suggestions as to schedules of documents and registers of documents and schedules for use in developing a uniform system of controlling accounts and summary reports. President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Circular No. 18. Washington, 1912. 16 p.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

LITERATURE, LANGUAGE, AND EDUCATION

Ahn, Franz i. e. Johann Franz: A new practical and easy method of learning the Spanish language; after the system of F. Ahn. First Amer. ed., rev. & enl. N. Y., Appleton, 1907. 149 p. 468.2Ah61

Baker, Ernest A.: History in fiction; a guide to the best historical romances, sagas, novels, and tales. Lond., Routledge, [etc.], n. d. 2 vols. R016.9B172

Bantock, Granville, Ed.: One hundred folk-songs of all nations; for medium voice.

Bost., Ditson, [etc.] [c1911]. [xl] 175 p., pl. (port. & facsim.). **398.8B22**

Beristain de Souza, Jose Mariano: Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional. Santiago, (Chile), Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1897. [liv] 199 p. **016.98B454**

Betts, George Herbert, & Hall, O. E.: Better rural schools. Indianapolis (Ind.), Merril, [c1914]. 13 p. l., 512 p., front., pls., plans, tables, diagrs. **379.173B4**

Bohatta, H.: Praktische grammatik der Javanischen sprache; mit lessestücken, einem javanisch-deutschen und deutsch-javanischen wörterbuch. Vienna, [etc.], A. Hartleben, n. d. [viii] 192 p. **499B634**

Boisen, Hermann B.: Preparatory book of German prose; with copious notes. Bost., Ginn, Heath, 1882. [viii], 216 p. (Martha's Vineyard ser. of text-books. Mod. languages) **438.2B636**

Brandt, Hermann Carl George: A German reader for beginners; Deutsches lesebuch für anfangler; with notes and vocabulary. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1893. [viii] 418 p. **438.6B734**

Buchheim, Charles Adolphus, ed.: Modern German reader; a graduated collection of prose extracts from modern German writers; pt. 1, with English notes, a grammatical appendix, a complete vocabulary and an index. Ed. 5, rev. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1888. [xii] 206 p. (Clarendon Press ser.) **438.7B853m**

Burton, Margaret Ernestina: The education of woman in China. N. Y. [etc.], Revell, [c1911]. 232 p., front., pls., port. **396.4B953**

Canning, Albert Stratford George: Dickens & Thackeray studied in three novels. Lond., [etc.], Unwin, 1911. 313 p. **813C14d**

Catalan, Julian Lopez: El arte de educar; curso completo de pedagogia teórico práctica; aplicada a las escuelas de parvulos. Ed. 3. Barcelona, J. & A. Bastinos, 1883. 4 vols. in 2, pl. (fold). **371C28a**

Clark, John Willis: The care of books; an essay on the development of libraries and their fittings, from the earliest times to the end of the eighteenth century. Cambridge, Univ. Press, 1909. xxvi, 352 p., front., illus., pls., plans, facsim. **R020C548**

Cleveland Public Library, comp.: Reading lists for special days. Minneapolis (Minn.), Willson, 1911. 5 p., l., 148 p. **R016C599**

Comfort, George Fisk: A German reader; to succeed the German course. N. Y., Harper, 1876. xvi, 432 p. **438.6C733**

Compendio de la gramática de la lengua castellana dispuesto por la Real Academia Española para la segunda enseñanza. New ed. Madrid, Viuda de Hernando y cia., 1895. 158 p. **465C738c**

Compendio de la gramática de la lengua castellana dispuesto por la Real Academia Española para la segunda enseñanza. New ed. Madrid. Hernando y cia., 1897. 156 p. **465C738c1**

Compendio de la gramática de la lengua castellana dispuesto por la Real Academia Española para la segunda enseñanza. New ed. Madrid, Perlado, Paez & cia., 1903. 156 p. **465C738c2**

Cyclopedia of education; ed. by Paul Menroe with the assistance of departmental editors and more than one thousand individual contributors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. vol. 3. **R370.3C99**

Dewey, Mrs. Julia M.: Lessons on morals; arranged for grammar schools and academies. N. Y., Hinds, 1899. [x] 283. p. **377D515**

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham: French men, women, and books; a series of nineteenth century studies. Chic., McClurg, [etc.], 1911. viii, 251 p., front., ports. **824E697**

Esenwein, Joseph Berg, & Chambers, Mary D.: The art of story-writing. Springfield (Mass.), Home Correspondence School [c1913]. [xii] 211 p. (Writer's library.) **813E993**

Fearon, Daniel Robert: School inspection. Lond., & N. Y., Macmillan, 1889. [viii] 93 p., tables. **379.42F311**

Foster, William Trufant: Administration of the college curriculum. Bost., [etc.], Houghton, [c1911]. xiv, 390 p., tables, diagrs. **378F819**

Gilbert, Charles Benajah: What children study and why; a discussion of educational values in the elementary course of study. Bost., [etc.], Silver, [c1913]. vi, 331 p. **375G372**

Gow, Alexander M.: Good morals and gentle manners for schools and families. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1873]. vi, 7-252 p. **377G747**

Harris, William Taylor: Advanced English grammar. Yonkers, (N. Y.), World Bk. Co., 1912. 511 p. **425H248**

Hauff, William: Hauff's tales; tr. by Sybil Thesiger. Lond., J. Finch, 1905. [viii] 430 p., front., pls. **+398H292**

How to talk; a pocket manual of conversation and debating; with directions for acquiring a grammatical, easy, and graceful style. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., n. d. vi, [7]-156 p. **374.1H83**

Issaurat, Cyprien: *La pédagogie; son evolution et son histoire.* Paris, C. Reinwald, 1886. xii, 500 p. (Bibliothèques des sciences contemporaines.) 370.91s7

Heydrick, Benjamin Alexander: *How to study literature; a guide to the intensive study of literary masterpieces.* Y., Hinds, [c1903]. [x] 151 p. 807H513

Hindley, Charles: *The true history of Tom and Jerry, or, The day and night scenes of life in London, from the start to the finish; with a key to the persons and places, together with a vocabulary and glossary of the flash and slang terms occurring in the course of the work.* Lond., C. Hindley, n. d., [xxxvi] 216 p., illus., facsimis. 828H58

Ingersoll, Robert Green: *The works of Robert G. Ingersoll.* Dresden ed. N. Y., Dresden Pub. Co. [etc.], 1912. 13 vols. fronts, pls., ports., facsimis. 728In4x

International Library of famous literature; selections from the world's great writers, ancient, medieval, and modern, with biographical and explanatory notes; and with intros. by D. G. Mitchell and Andrew Lang; comp. & arranged by N. H. Dole, Forrest Morgan and Caroline Tucker. N. Y., Merrill & Baker [c1898]. 20 vols., fronts., pls., ports., facsimis. R808.8In8

Jagemann, Hans Carl Gunther von: *Materials for German prose composition; with notes and vocabulary; simple narrative.* N. Y., Holt [etc.], [c1892]. vi, 168 p. 438.2J181

Kerschensteiner, George Michael Anton: *The idea of the industrial school; trans. from the German by Rudolf Pintner.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [xii] 110 p., tab. 371.42K47

Klemm, Louis Richard: *Lese und sprachbuch für deutsch-amerikanische schüler; uebungen im lesen, sprechen, schreiben und uebersetzen mit berücksichtigung der deutschen grammatik in concentrischen kreisen geordnet; fünfter kreis; fünfter schuljahr.* N. Y., Holt [etc.], iv, 164 p. (Klemm's lese- und sprachbücher.) 438.2K675

Kockel, F. W.: *Lehrplan für die einfachen volksschulen des königreichs Sachsen von 5 November, 1878, mit erläuternden anmerkungen und sachregister.* Dresden, Alwin Huhle. 1890. 132 p. 371.3K814

Kroch, Charles Frederick: *The living method for learning how to think in Spanish.* Ed. 9. Lond. & Hoboken (N. J.), Author, n. d. 2 p. l., 278 p. 468.2K913

Lange, Hermann: *German composition; a theoretical and practical guide to the art of translating English prose into German; ed. 2, with the German spelling*

rev. to meet the requirements of the government regulations of 1880. 228 p. (Clarendon Press ser.) 438.2L26

Le-Row, Caroline B.: *How to teach reading.* N. Y. Maynard, 1892. 32 p. (Eng. classic ser. 43.) 372.4L562

Libro segundo de lectura. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1899]. 160 p., illus. (Series moderna.) 468.6L61s

Lockwood, Sara Elizabeth (Husted) & Emerson, Mary A.: *Composition and rhetoric for higher schools.* Bost. [etc.], Ginn [c1901]. [x] 470 p. 808L814

MacDonald, D.: *Three New Hebrides languages (Efatese, Eromangan, Santo); printed at the expense of the trustees of the Melbourne public library.* Melbourne, (Aus.), Edgerton & Moore, 1889. 134 p. (New Hebrides linguistics introd.) 499M48m

Macfarlane, John: *Library administration.* Lond., Allen, 1898. [xii] 244 p. (Library ser.) R025M164

McKnight, Elizabeth B. & Dana, J. C.: *Modern American library economy as illustrated by the Newark, N. J., Free Public library; pt. 7, Braches, sec. 2, high school branch of the public library.* Woodstock (Vt.), Elm Free Press, 1913. 39 p., pls. R021.62M218

McMurry, Frank Morton: *Elementary school standards; instruction, course of study, supervision.* Yonkers (N. Y.), World Bk. Co. 1913. [xii] 218 p. (School efficiency ser.) 372M229

Maire, Albert: *Manuel pratique du bibliothécaire, bibliothèques publiques, bibliothèques universitaires, bibliothèques privées.* Paris, A. Picard et fils, 1896. [xii] 591 p. R020M28

Manly, John Matthews, & Powell, J. A.: *A manual for writers; covering the needs of authors for information on rules of writing and practices in printing.* Chic. Univ. of Chic. Press [c1913]. [viii] 225 p. 808M315

Martin, Edward Sandford: *Reflections of a beginning husband.* N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1913. 4 p. l., 164 p. 824M363r

— the unrest of women. N. Y., & Lond., Appleton, 1913. 3 p. l., 146 p. 396M864

Mellado, Francisco de P.: *Enciclopedia moderna; diccionario universal de literatura, ciencias, artes, agricultura, industria y comercio.* Madrid, Establecimiento tipografico de Mellado, 1851-1855. 37 vols. maps. R036M487

Molina, Tirso de: *Obras.* Madrid, Ediciones de "La lectura," 1910. xxiv, 292 p. (Clasicos castellanos, v. 2.) 862M73

Müller, Wilhelm: Deutsches lese- und sprachbuch; erste stufe übungen im lesen, sprechen und übersetzen mit noten und worterverzeichnis. N. Y. [etc.], Silver [c1900]. 124 p., illus. (Part. col.).
438.6M887

(Die) muttersprache; 1 teil fible; ausgabe B; nach der gemischten schreibesemethode bearbeitet von Berthelt, Petermann Thomas, und Baron, Junghaus, Schindler. Ed. 21. Leipzig, J. Klinkardt, 1892. 100 p., illus.
438.6M984

Neffgen, H.: Grammatik der Samoanischen sprache nebst lessestücken und wörterbuch. Vienna, & Leipzig, H. Hartleben n. d. viii, 167 p.
499Sa46n

Núñez, Jose Abelardo: El lector Americano; nuevo curso gradual de lecturas; compuesto para el uso de las escuelas hispano-americanas; nueva edición corregida y reformada en 1890; silabario. N. Y., Appleton, [etc.], [c1890]. n. t. p. 48 p., illus.
468.6N92

— El lector Americano; nuevo curso gradual de lecturas; compuesto para el uso de las escuelas hispano-americanas; nueva edición reformada en 1890; libro primero. N. Y., Appleton, [etc.], 1900. 2 p. l., 137 p., front., illus.
468.6N92p

— El lector Americano; nuevo curso gradual de lecturas; compuesto para el uso de las escuelas hispano-americanas; nueva edición reformada en 1890; libro segunda. N. Y., Appleton, [etc.], 1899. 2 p., l., 204 p., front., illus.
468.6N92s

Otto, Emil: Materials for translating English into French; with grammatical notes and a vocabulary, ed. 4, rev. by A. Mauron. Lond., D. Nutt [etc.], 1887. [viii] 200 p. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer for the study of modern languages.)
448.2Ot8m

Pastor, Cristobal Pérez: Bibliografía madrilaña; ó Descripción de las obras impresas en Madrid (Siglo XVI). Madrid, Tipografía de los Huerfanos, 1891. [xlviii] 438 p.
R015.46P26

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco de: Vida del Buscón. Madrid, Ediciones de "La lectura," 1911. 2 vols. in 1. 19½ cm. (Clasicos castellanos, v. 5.)
863Q3

Ramsey, Marathon Montrose: A textbook of modern Spanish as now written and spoken in Castelle and the Spanish-American republics. Ed. 3. N. Y., Holt, [c1894]. [xii] 653 p.
468.2R149

Reffelt, Hermann: Zweites lese und lehrbuch für deutsche schulen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, neue, vermehrte ausgabe Reffelt. Ed. 33. N. Y., Steiger, [c1871]. 1 p. l., 162 p.
438.6R259

Rivas, Angel de Saavedra, duque de: Romances. Madrid, Ediciones de "La lec-

tura," 1912. 2 vols. (Clasicos castellanos, v. 9. and 12)
861R52

Roberts, Peter: English for coming Americans; a rational system for teaching English to foreigners; teachers' manual. N. Y., Y. M. C. A. Press, 1910. 86 p.
372.65R543

Ruis, Juan, arcipreste de Hita: Libro de buen amor; ed. y notas de Julio Cejador y Frauca. Madrid, Ediciones de "La lectura," 1913. v. 1. (Clasicos castellanos, v. 14)
861R85

Sabatier, Abate: El amigo de los niños; escrito en frances por el Abate Sabatier, y traducido por Juan de Escoiquiz. Madrid, S. Calleja, 1900. 158 p. +868Sa13

Samaniego, Felix Maria: Fabulas por F. M. Samaniego; escritas en verso castellano para uso del real seminario vascongodo. New, complete ed. Madrid, Hernando & Cia., n. d. v. 1, illus.
+398Sa42

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed: Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. N. Y., Moffat, 1913. 2 p. l., xxiv, 265 p. (Our American holidays)
808.8Sch19t

— Washington's birthday; its history, observance, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse; with a selection from Washington's speeches and writings. N. Y., Moffat, 1913. xxvi, 328 p.
808.8Sch19W

Schwartz, Everett: Sloyd; or Educational manual training with paper, cardboard, wood, and iron for primary, grammar, and high schools. Bost. [etc.], Educ. Pub. Co., 1893. 1 p. l., 275 p., illus., diags.
371.42Sch94

Sheldon, Edward Austin: Lecciones de cosas; in series graduadas con nociones de objetos comunes. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 335 p. (Biblioteca de maestro.)
371.3Sh43

Sheldon, Edward Stevens: A short German grammar for high schools and colleges Bost., Heath, 1886. vi, 103 p., tables.
435Sh43

Studies in language and literature in celebration of the seventh birthday of James Morgan Hart. N. Y., Holt, 1910. vi., 520 p.
824St94

Wallach, Isabel Richman: A first book in English for foreigners. N. Y. [etc.], Silver, [c1906]. 152 p., front., illus.
428.2W155

Warneck, J.: Tobabataksch-Deutsches wörterbuch. Batavia (Java), Landsdrukkrij, 1906. 1 p. l., 251 p., tables.
499M291W

Wendell, Barrett: The privileged classes. N. Y., Scribner, 1908. 4 p. l., 274 p.
824W492p

UNIV. OF HIGH
LIBRARY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III

JULY, 1915

NUMBER 11

CONTENTS

LIST OF REFERENCES IN THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ON SUGAR AND SUGAR CANE. COMPILED BY EMMA O. ELMER	- - -	107
RECENT ACCESSIONS	- - - - -	109

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.

Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.

Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.

Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.

Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)

Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.

Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.

Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

Emma O. Elmer, Chief, Public Documents Division.

Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

JULY, 1915

No. 11

LIST OF REFERENCES IN THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ON SUGAR AND
SUGAR CANE

Compiled by EMMA O. ELMER

Annual report of sugar experiment stations (of) Queensland. Brisbane, Anthony James Cumming, Government Printer. 1914. 58 p. 33.5 cm.

Compulsory fixing of prices. In "Sugar Industry of Australia" in Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer. Vol. 54, No. 1. Jan. 2, 1915. pp. 8-10.

Deerr, Noel: Cane sugar; a textbook on the agriculture of the sugar cane, the manufacture of cane sugar, and the analysis of sugar house products; together with a chapter on the fermentation of molasses. Manchester, (Eng.), N. Rodger, 1911. (xvi) 592 p. front., illus., pls., tables, diags. 664.1D36

Facts about sugar. Published in New York. (Library has vol. 1, current numbers.)

Field, Ethel C.: Fungus diseases liable to be disseminated in shipments of sugar cane. Washington, 1913. 11 p. In U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry. Circular No. 126.

Geerligs, H. C. Prinsen: The world's cane sugar industry, past and present. Altrincham, (Eng.), N. Rodger, 1912. xvi, 399 p. front., illus., pls., fold., maps., diagram. 633G27W

Hawaiian letter (pertaining to sugar industry in Hawaii). In Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer. Vol. 54, No. 5. Jan. 30, 1915. pp. 76, 77.

Hedges, Isaac A.: Sugar canes and their products, culture, and manufacture; with an introd. by G. C. W. Belcher. Rev. & enl. ed. St. Louis, Mo., author, 1911. 190 p. 633H358v

History of sugar—1. (Compiled by the Louisiana Planters correspondent from the original archives of the Spanish Government at Sevilla, Spain.) In "Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer." Vol. 54, No. 1. Jan. 2, 1915. p. 11. II. In same. Vol. 54, No. 8. Feb. 20, 1915.

pp. 125, 126. III. In same. Vol. 54, No. 13. Mar. 27, 1915. pp. 206, 207.

Holloway, T. E.: Field observations on sugar-cane insects in the United States in 1912. Washington, 1913. 8 p. U. S. Bureau of Entomology. Circular No. 171.

(Information on the sugar industry in Australia) In Handbook of the Australian States. London, Howard and Jones, 1907. 94 p.

Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer. English and Spanish editions. Published in New Orleans, Louisiana. (Library has volumes 47, 49-54; volume 54 is the current issue.)

Lowry, F. G.: Sugar at a second glance. An article on the influence of our high tariff on sugar upon the ultimate price to the consumer and as affecting the high cost of living. Washington, 1913. 106 p. Senate document 23, 63d Congress, 1st session.

Luzuriaga, Jose R. de: Sugar culture in the Philippines. In Census of the Philippine Islands. 1903. Vol. 4. Washington, 1905.

Lyon, W. S.: Primer on the cultivation of sugar cane. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 19 p. (P. I. Bureau of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1. 3d ed.)

Manufacture of sugar. In International library of technology; a series of textbooks for persons engaged in the engineering professions and trades or for those who desire information concerning them v. 20B. Scranton, (Pa.), International Textbook Co., (c1902). v. p., illus., tables, diags. R660In82

Morse, Irving Hadkell: Calculation used in cane-sugar factories; a practical system of chemical control for Louisiana Sugar-houses and other cane-producing countries. Ed. 1. N. Y., Wiley, 1904. viii, 75 p., tables. 664.1M835

Nesom, G. E.: Sugar industry of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1911. 113 p.

Nesom, G. E. and others: Handbook on the sugar industry of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1912. 145 pp.

News letter from the Philippines (pertaining to sugar). In Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer. Vol. 54, No. 11, Mar. 13, 1915. pp. 174, 175.

(Notes on sugar.) In Philippine Commission reports, 1901, pt. 2; 1902, pt. 1; 1903, pts. 1, 2, 3; 1904, pt. 1, 2, 3; 1905, pt. 1, 2, 4; 1906, pts. 1, 2; 1907, pts. 1, pt. 2, app. 3; 1908, pts. 1, 2; 1909; 1910; 1911; 1912; 1913.

(Notes on sugar and sugar cane.) In U. S. Daily Consular and Trade Reports and Commerce Reports. Issued by U. S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Philippine Agricultural Review. Published by P. I. Bureau of Agriculture. 1908-1915. Each volume contains articles and notes on sugar.

Production of sugar in India. In Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer. Vol. 54, No. 1, Jan. 2, 1915. pp. 13, 14.

Robertson, J. A.: Louisiana under the rule of Spain, France, and the United States 1785-1807. Cleveland, A. H. Clark Co., 1911. 2 vols. **978R547**

Robinson, A. G.: Commerce and industries of Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands. Washington, 1913. 116 p. U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special Agents series—No. 67.

Robinson, C. B.: Sugar cane smuts. In Philippine Agricultural Review. Vol. 1, No. 7. July, 1908. p. 295.

Spencer, A. P.: Sugar-cane and syrup making. University of Florida. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin No. 118. Nov., 1913. Gainesville, Florida, Pepper Pub. and Prtg. Co., 1913. 67 p.

Spencer, Guilford Lawson: Handbook for cane-sugar manufacturers and their chemists. Ed. 4, rewritten and enlarged. N. Y., Wiley; Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1909. viii, 331 p. incl. illus. and tables. **664.1L444**

Sugar Board or Commission in the Philippines. In Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer. Vol. 54, No. 16. April 17, 1915. pp. 242, 243.

Sugar Central Board. An act creating a central sugar board for the purpose of promoting and assisting in the establishment of sugar centrals in the Philippine

Islands; providing for the repayment of the funds advanced by the government in connection with sugar centrals, and for other purposes. Act 2479 of the Third Philippine Legislature, third session, enacted, February 5, 1915.

Sugar centrals. An act providing for the investment of a portion of the accretions to the gold standard fund in loans to the provinces and municipalities in the territory inhabited by Moros or other non-Christian tribes, for certain purposes, in securities authorized for the investment of funds of the Postal Savings Bank, and in interest-bearing bonds to assist in the construction of sugar centrals, and for other purposes. Act 2067 of the Philippine Commission, enacted, July 24, 1911.

Sugar machinery. In Appletons' cyclopaedia of applied mechanics; a dictionary of mechanical engineering and the mechanical arts; ed. by Park Benjamin. Rev. & imp. ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1896. 2v. front., illus., pls., plans, tables, diagrs. **R621.03AP53**

Sugar testing laboratory, Iloilo. An act authorizing the establishment of a sugar-testing laboratory in the city of Iloilo, Province of Iloilo, and fixing the powers and duties of the sugar chemist in charge thereof. Act 1896 of the First Philippine Legislature, second session, effective July 1, 1909.

Sugar testing laboratory, Manila. An act providing for the establishment of a sugar-testing laboratory in the city of Manila, authorizing the employment of a sugar chemist and fixing his powers and duties. Act 2084 of the Second Philippine Legislature, second session, enacted, December 14, 1911.

Sugar work in the Philippines. In Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer. Vol. 54, No. 16, p. 247.

Sugar industry. Sugar cane and cane sugar in Louisiana, beet sugar data, and general tables. Washington, 1913. 127 p. U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous series—No. 9.

(Statistical data on exportation and importation of sugar, sugar machinery, and notes on sugar.) In P. I. Bureau of Customs, annual reports. Manila.

(Statistical data on sugar and sugar machinery.) In Foreign Commerce of the Philippine Islands. January-December, 1914, July-December, 1913. P. I. Bureau of Customs publication. Manila, 1915.

Tropical Agriculturist, Colombo, Ceylon, 1881-2, to 1904-5. Library has an incomplete file. Each volume contains articles and notes on sugar.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

PHILOSOPHY, ETHICS, AND RELIGION

Alpheus, A. pseud.: Were you born under a lucky star? a complete exposition of the science of astrology; adapted from the four books of Ptolemy the astronomer, on the art of reading the stars. Chic., F. J. Drake, [c1901]. 217 p., maps.

133.5A174

Baldwin, James: Old Greek stories; third grade reader. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1895]. 208 p., illus. (Eclectic school readings.)

129.2B193

Bergson, Henri Louis: Dreams; tr., with an introd., by E. E. Slosson. N. Y., Hubsch, 1914. 57 p.

135B45

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham: A dictionary of miracles; imitative, realistic, and dogmatic. Phila., Lippincott, n. d. xlv. 582 p., illus.

R231.7B75

Burr, Enoch Fitch: Paternundi; or Doctrine of evolution; being in substance lectures delivered in various colleges and theological seminaries. N. Y., Amer. Tract. Soc., [c1873]. 307 p.

213B94

Campbell, George: A revolution in the science of cosmology; the keystone to the arch of science. Topeka, (Kan.), Crane & Co., 1912, 210 p.

113C153

Coriat, Isador H.: Abnormal psychology. N. Y., Moffat, Yard, 1910 xii, 325 p.

130C81a

— Abnormal psychology. Ed. 2. rev. & enl. N. Y., Moffat, Yard, 1914. xvi, 428 p.

130C81a1

Cowgill, Frank Brooks: How the boy was lost. Cincinnati (O.), Jennings & Graham. [etc.], [c1912]. 121 p.

136.77C83

Darwin, Charles Robert: The expression of the emotions in man and animals. N. Y., Appleton, 1873. [viii] 374 p., illus., pls.

138D25e

Davitt, Michael: Within the pale; the true story of Anti-Semitic persecutions in Russia. N. Y., Barnes, 1903. xiv, 300 p.

296D299

Dodson, George Rowland: Bergson and the Modern spirit; an essay in constructive thought. Bost., Amer. Unitarian Ass'n., 1913. 4 p. l., 296 p.

194.9D66

Everett, Charles Carroll: Ethics for young people. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1891]. iv, 185 p.

170Ev26

Holmes, Arthur: Principles of character making. Phila. & Lond., Lippincott, 1913. 3 p. l., 336 p. (Lippincott's educational ser.)

150H73

House, Elwin Lincoln: Psychology of orthodoxy. N. Y., [etc.], Revell, [c1913]. 265 p., front., (port. & facsim.)

201H816

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple: Life questions of high school boys. N. Y., Y. M. C. A. Press, 1910. 134 [19] p.

136.77J42

Jevons, William Stanley: The principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1905. xlv, 786 p., front.

160J539

Jordan, David Starr: War and waste; a series of discussions of war and war accessories. Garden City, (N. Y.), Doubleday, 1913. [xii] 296 p.

172.4J762

Kent, Charles Foster: A history of the Hebrew people. Ed. 12. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. 2 vols., maps, plans, table. (Historical ser. for Bible students.)

220.9K413hi

Kent, Charles Foster, & Jenks, J. W.: Twelve studies on the making of nations; the beginnings of Israel's history. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. x, 101 p., (Bible's message to modern life.)

220.9K4131

Kitchin, Darcy Butterworth: Bergson for beginners: a summary of his philosophy with introd. and notes. Ed. 2. Lond., Allen, 1914. [xiv] 309 p.

194.9K648

Latimer, Robert Sloan: Under three stars; liberty of conscience in Russia, 1856-1909. N. Y., [etc.], Revell, n. d. xii, 244 p., front., pls.

274.7L34

Lefèvre, André: La philosophie. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Paris, C. Reinwald, 1884. 4 p. l., 634 p. (Bibliothèques des sciences contemporaines).

140L521

Lutes, Della Thompson: Child, home and school. Cooperstown (N. Y.) A. H. Crist Co., c1911. 5 p. l., 307 p.

173L976

Maeterlinck, Maurice: Our eternity; tr. by A. T. de Mattos. N. Y., Dodd, 1914. 258 p.

236M26o

Marden, Orison Swett: The miracle of right thought. N. Y., Crowell [c1910]. [xiv]. 33 p., front., port.

131M33

Nicholson, S. E. & others: Regulation of the liquor traffic. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1908. [iv] 172 p. (Annals of Amer. acad. of pol. soc. sci. v. 32. no. 3.)

178N526

Puron, Juan Garcia ed.: La moral en ejemplos historicos; obras de texto; ilustrada con numerosos grabados. N. Y., Appleton, 1887. 189 p., illus., ports.

170P975

Reed, Sampson: The correspondance of the sun, heat and light. Bost., W. Carte. 1862. 64 p.

240R251

Robinson, Emma Amelia: Short studies of Christ the ideal hero. Chic., Epworth League, [c1909]. [x] 153 p., tab.

232R55

Sabatier, Paul: France today; its religious orientation; tr. from the 2d French ed. by H. B. Binns. Lond. Dent., [etc.], 1913. xii, 302 p., front. (port. & facsim.)
274.4Sa13

Smith, Gerald Birney: Social idealism and the changing theology; a study of the ethical aspects of Christian doctrine. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. [xxvi] 251 p. (Nathaniel William Taylor lectures for 1912; delivered before the Yale Divinity school.
171.1Sm5

Tinling, J. F. B.: The poppy-plague and England's crime. Lond., E. Stock, 1876. viii, 192 p.
179.T495

Theresa, Saint: Las moradas; ó, castillo interior. Madrid, Ediciones de "La Lectura", 1910. xx, 329 p. (Classicos castellanos, v. 1.)
237.2T34

Walton, George Lincoln: Calm yourself. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1913, 4 p. l. [46] p.
131W17c

Warner, Anna Bartlett (Amy Lothrop, pseud.): Up and down the house. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph. [c1892]. 231 p.
173.7W24

Willson, Robert Newton: The nobility of boyhood. Phil., [etc.], J. C. Winston, 1910. 77 p.
R176.5W68n

LITERATURE, LANGUAGE, AND EDUCATION

Wight, John Green, ed.: Literary brevities. Bost. [etc.], Heath [c1913]. [xii] 464 p.
808.8W639

Wilkinson, William Cleaver: Classic German course in English. N. Y., Chautauqua Press, 1887. 327 p. (After-school ser.)
830W659

Woolley, Edwin Campbell: The mechanics of writing; a compendium of rules regarding manuscript arrangement, spelling, the compounding of words, abbreviations, the representation of numbers, syllabication, the use of capitals, the use of italics, punctuation, and paragraphing. Bost. [etc.], Heath [c1909]. 1 p. l., [xxxii] 396 p., facsim., tables.
808W883

World's best orations; from the earliest period to the present times; D. J. Brewer, ed.; E. A. Allen, William Schuyler, associate editors. St. Louis (Mo.), F. P. Kaiser, 1901. 10 vols., fronts., pls., ports. (Textbooks of the Amer. Lyceum circle.)
R808.5W893

Worman, James Henry, ed.: Deutsches echo; the German echo; or Dialogues to teach German conversation, with an adequate vocabulary; ed. for the use of American students. N. Y. & Chic., Barnes [c1870]. iv, 5-203 p. (Worman's ser. for the modern languages.)
438.2W894g

Worman, James Henry, and Monsanto, H. M.: First Spanish books; after the natural or Pestalozzian method for schools and home instruction. N. Y. [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1884]. 95 p., illus. (Worman's chautauqua language ser.)
468.2W894f

USEFUL ARTS

Allen, William Harvey, & others: The public health movement. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1911. vi, 334 p. (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. v. 37, no. 2)
614A154p

Anderson, Sir John: The strength of materials and structures. Lond., etc., Longmans, 1902. [xiv] 307 p., illus., tables, diagrs. (Text-books of science)
620.11An23

Bell, John: A treatise on baths; including cold, sea, warm, hot, vapour, gas, and mud baths, also, on the watery regiment hydropathy and pulmonary inhalation; with a description of bathing in ancient and modern times. Phila., Barrington & Haswell, 1850. 658 p. (Dietetical and medical hydrology)
613.4B41

Erskine, Frank Merrill: Modern business correspondence; a practical treatise on the writing of business letters, including many exercises in word study, synonyms, ad writing, punctuation. Indianapolis, (Ind.), Merrill, 1907. viii, 176 p., illus., facsim.
652Er85

Groff, George G.: El libro de la salud del niño; traducido por S. M. Moreno. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1900]. v, [6] -142 p., illus.
613G893

Galloway, Thomas Walton: Biology of sex for parents and teachers. Bost., [etc.], Heath, [c1913]. [xii] 105 p., illus.
R612.8G138

Hall, Winfield Scott: Nutrition and dietetics; a manual for students of medicine, for trained nurses, and for dietitians in hospitals and other institutions. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1910. x, 315 p., tables.
613.2H149

FINE ARTS

Annual military tournament and athletic meet; Department of Luzon; Brigadier general A. L. Mills, U. S. A. commanding. Manila, no pub., 1908. 104 p., illus., ports.
796.9An78

Hartt, Rollin Lynde: The people at play; excursions in the humor and philosophy of popular amusements; with illustrations drawn by the author from prints and photographs. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1909. [x] 317 p., illus.
790H258

LITERATURE

Beowulf: Beowulf; tr. out of the Old English by C. B. Tinker. Rev. ed. N. Y., Newson, 1910. 148 p.
829.3T47

Maeterlinck, Maurice: On Emerson and other essays; tr. by M. J. Moses. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. 232 p. **844M269o**

Wilkinson, William Cleaver: College Latin course in English. N. Y., Chautauqua Press, 1885. 327 p., illus., map. (After-school ser.) **870W659c**

— Preparatory Latin course in English. N. Y., Chautauqua Press, 1885. 331 p., front., illus., map. (After-school ser.) **870W659p**

— Preparatory and college Latin courses in English; condensed and consolidated. N. Y., Chautauqua Press, 1889. 498 p., illus., map. **870W659pr**

HISTORY (TRAVEL)

Deane, Charles W., & Davis, Mary R. G.: The inductive geography. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1899]. 334 p., front., illus., maps, tables. **R910.1D346i**

Dunton, Larkin, ed.: First lessons. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1889]. 160 p., illus., plan. (World and its people; bk. 1. Young folk's library for school and home. v. 5) **+910D923f**

— Glimpses of the world. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1889]. 159 p., illus., ports., maps. (World and its people, bk. 2. Young folks' library for school and home. v. 6) **+910D923g**

Frye, Alexis Everett: Elements of geography. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1901. viii, 164 p., illus., maps, tables. **910.1F948e**

— Elements of geography. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1901. viii, 164., illus., maps, tables. **R910.1F948e**

— Geografia elemental. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1900. viii, 166 p., illus., maps, tables. **910.1F948g**

— Geografia elemental. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, 1902. viii, 166 p. **R910.1F948gl**

— Geography. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1904. viii, 170 p., front., illus., maps, tables. **910.1F948ge**

— Grammar school geography. Bost. & Lond., Ginn, 1904. viii, 195 p., illus., maps, tables. **R910.1F948gr**

Gibbs, David: Insular geographical primer. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1907]. 126 p., illus., maps. **+910G353i**

Hall, Mary, L.: Our world reader; No. 1; first lessons in geography, being a rev. ed. of our "World, No. 1." Bost., Ginn, 1902. 4 p. l., 258 p., front., illus., maps. **+910H145**

Pratt, Mary Howe Smith: The Guyot geographical reader and primer; a series of journeys round the world. N. Y.,

[etc.], Amer. Bk. Co. [c1898]. [vi] 282 p., illus., maps. **+910P889**

Shaw, Edward Richard: Big people and little people of other lands. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1900]. 128 p., illus. (Eclectic school readers) **+910Sh26b**

HISTORY

Baldwin, James: Fifty famous stories retold. N. Y., etc., Amer. Bk. Co., [c1896]. 172 p., illus. (Eclectic school readings) **+904B193f**

Bodlam, Anna B.: Views in Africa. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1896]. 544 p., front., (map) illus. (World and its people, bk. 7. Young folks' library for school and home. v. 11.) **+916B142**

Coe, Fanny E.: Modern Europe. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1892]. 403 p., illus., ports. (World and its people, bk. 5. Young folks' library for school and home. v. 9) **+914C65**

— Our American neighbors. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1891]. 326 p., illus. (World and its people, bk. 4. Young folks' library for school and home. v. 8) **+917C65**

Eastman, Charles Alexander (Ohiyesa): The soul of the Indian; an interpretation. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1911. [xvi, 171], p. front. **970.1Ea78s**

Elias, Frank: The Far East; China, Korea, Japan. Lond., A. & C. Black, 1911. viii [213] p., front., pls. (col.) map (fold.) (Peeps at many lands) **915E142**

Fischer, Paul David: Germany and the Germans, containing the greater part of P. D. Fischer's Betrachtungen eines Deutschland riesenden Deutschen; ed. with notes by A. Lodeman. N. Y., Silver, [c1901]. viii, 131 p., front. (map). (Silver ser. of modern text-books) **914.3F524**

Hanoum, Kerimée: Haremsbilder. Breslau, S. Schottlaender, 1896. 124 p. **914.96H197**

Haslam, Andrew J.: Forty truths and other truths; an interesting publication on the life of a soldier in the P. I., also touching on the life and habits of the Tagalogs. Ed. 2. Manila, (P. I.), Philippine Pub. Co., [c1901]. 230 p., illus. **919.14H274**

Hill, Lucy, A.: Marion's experiences; school days in Germany. Bost., [etc.], Educational Pub. Co., [c1902]. iv, [5]-251 p., front. **+914.3H553**

Smith, Minna Caroline: Our own country. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1890]. 217 p., illus. (World and its people, bk. 3. Young folks library for school and home. v. 7) **+917.3Sm62**

BIOGRAPHY

Anethan, Eleanora Mary (Haggard) baronne d': Fourteen years of diplomatic life in Japan; leaves from the diary of Baroness Albert d' Anethan; with an introd. by Baron Kato. Lond., S. Paul, 1912. 471 p., front., pls., ports.

920.7An36

Antin, Mary: The promised land. Bost. & N. Y., 1912. [xvi] 373 p., front., pls., ports.

920.7An87p

Barclay, Sir Thomas: Thirty years: Aglo French reminiscences, 1876-1906. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1914. viii. 389 p., front., port.

921B235

Birkhead, Alice: Heroes of modern Europe. N. Y., Crowell, n. d. 239 p., front., pls.

920B535

Bonnechose, Emile, de: Lazare Hoche, général en chef des armées de la Moselle, d'Italie, des côtes de Cherbourg, de Brest et de l'océan, de Sambre-et-Meuse et du Rhin, sous la convention et le directoire, 1793-1797; ed. with grammatical and explanatory notes, an index of historical and geographical names, and three maps, by Henri Bué. Ed. 11. Lond., Paris, Hachette, 1885, 7 p. l., 159 p., maps. Hachette ser. of French educational works.)

921H655b

Burton, Margaret Ernestine: Notable woman of modern China. N. Y., [etc.], Revell, [c1912]. 271 p., front., pls., ports.

920.7B955

Dell, Floyd: Women as world builders; Studies in modern feminism. Chgo., Forbes & Co., 1915. 104 p.

920.&D38

Dumas Alexander (pere): Celebrated crimes of the Russian court. Bost., Page, 1905. [xxvii] 321 p., front., pls., ports.

920B891

— The crimes of Ali Pacha and others; with an introd. by R. S. Granett. Lond., Methuen, 1898. xii, 427 p., front., pls.

920B891c

— The crimes of the Borgias and others. Ed. 2. Lond., Methuen, 1911. xii, 248 p., front. pls.

920B891c1

— The crimes of the Marquise de Brilliers; with an introd. by R. S. Granett. Lond., Methuen, 1908. [xii] 452 p., front., pls.

920B891c2

— The crimes of Urbain Grandier and others. Lond. Methuen 1907. xii, 472 p., front., pls.

920B891c3

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet: King Edward and his court. Lond., Unwin, 1908. 352 p., front. (port. & facsim.)

921Ed917e

Fisher, Herbert: Napoleon. N. Y., Holt, [etc.], n. d. [vi] 7-256 p., map. (Home univ. lib. of mod. Knowledge.)

921N16f

Hausset, Mme du: Memoirs of the courts of Louis XV and XVI; being secret memoirs of Madame du Hausset, lady's maid to Madame de Pompadour, and of the princess Lamballe. Bost., Page, 1899. Vol. 2. front., pls., port. (Court memoir ser.)

920.7H296

Johnson, Samuel: Lives of the most eminent English poets; with critical observations of their works; to which are added the "Preface to Shakespeare", and the review of "The origin of evil" with a sketch of the author's life by Sir Walter Scott. New ed., with a complete index. Lond., F. Warne, n. d. xxiv, 588 p. ("Chandos classic").

920J627L

Li Hung Chang: Memoirs of the viceroy Li Hung Chang; with an introd. by J. W. Foster. Lond., Constable, 1913. [xxviii] 314 p., front. (port.)

921L627a

Lind-Af-Hugaby, Lizzy: August Strindberg; the spirit of revolt; studies and impressions. N. Y., Appleton, 1913. 370 p., front., posts.

921St86

Morison, J. L.: Sir Charles Bagot: An incident in Canadian parliamentary history. Kingston, Ont., Jackson Press, 1912. 24 p., front. (port.) Bull. 4 of the Dept. of history and political and economic science in Queen's Uni. Kinston. Ont.

921B146

Prelooker, Jaakoff: Heroes and heroines of Russia; builders of a new commonwealth; true and thrilling revolution stories. Lond., Simpkin, N. d. xxxii, 329 p., front., pls., ports.

920P915

Roosevelt, Theodore, 26th president of the United States of America; Theodore Roosevelt; an autobiography. N. Y. Macmillan, 1913. [xii] 647, front., illus., ports.

921R676

Rose, John Holland: The personality of Napoleon. N. Y., & Lond. Putnam, 1912. [vi] 383 p., maps., plan. (Lowell lectures for 1912.)

921N16rop

Shaw, Stanley: William of Germany. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. 3 p. l., 395 p., front. (port. & facsim.)

921W6692s

Stoker, Bram, (Abraham): Famous impostors. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton, 1910, xiv, 349 p., front., pls., ports.

920St67

The Library of historic characters and famous events of all nations and all ages; A. R. Spofford, Frank Weitenkamf, J. P. Lamberton, editors in chief. Bost. J. B. Millet, 1900. 12 vols. fronts., illus., pls., port., facsim., tables.

R920L616

Warwick, Charles Franklin: Napoleon and the end of the French revolution. Phila., Jacobs, 1910. 481 p., front., pls., ports.

921N116w

Woman's who's who of America: a biographical dictionary of contemporary woman of the United States and Canada; 1914-1915; ed. by J. W. Leonard. N. Y., Amer. Commonwealth Co., [c1915]. 961 p.

R920.7W64

LIBRARY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME III AUGUST, 1915 NUMBER 12

CONTENTS

RECENT ACCESSIONS 115

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1915

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

Hon. Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction.

Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Finance and Justice.

Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior.

Appointive:

Grant T. Trent, Justice of the Supreme Court.

Ernest B. Conant, Professor of Law, University of the Philippines.

Secretary: James A. Robertson.

Acting Secretary: Miss Syrena McKee.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

James A. Robertson, Librarian (on leave)

Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Acting Librarian and Chief Filipiniana Division.

Syrena McKee, Chief Cataloguer.

Bessie A. Dwyer, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

Emma O. Elmer, Chief, Public Documents Division.

Salvador Donado, in charge, Periodical Division.

BULLETIN
OF THE
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. III

AUGUST, 1915

No: 12

RECENT ACCESSIONS

ECONOMICS, HISTORY AND TRAVEL

Abbot, Willis John: The naval history of the United States. N. Y., Dodd, [c1896] [xxii] 867 p., front., illus., pls., facsimis. 973Ab25

Adler, Felix & others: Child employing industries; proceedings of the sixth annual meeting of the National Child Labor Committee. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1910. vi, 274 p., tables. (Sup. to the Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci.) 331.3Ad59

— Child labor and social progress; proceedings of the fourth annual meeting of the National Child Labor Committee. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1908. iv, 177 p. (Sup. to the Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci.) 331.3Ad59c

— Uniform child labor laws; proceedings of the seventh annual conference of the National Child Labor Committee. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1911. vi, 224 p. (Sup. to the Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci.) 331.3Ad59u

Ashley, William James, ed.: British dominions; their present commercial and industrial condition; a series of general reviews for business men and students. Lond., [etc.], Longmans, 1911. xxviii, 276 p. 380As31

Australian museum. Sydney: The atoll of Funafuti, Ellice group, its zoology botany, ethnology, and general structure, based on a collection made by Charles Hedley of the Australian museum, Sydney, N. S. W. Sydney (N. S. W.) Pub. by order of trustees, 1896-1900. [xiv] 609 p., illud., pls. (Memoir B.) 919.6Au78

Bastable, Charles Francis: The theory of international trade; with some of its applications to economic policy. Ed. 4, rev. Lond. Macmillan, 1903. xvi, 197 p. 380B295

Bernaldo de Quirós, Constantino: Modern theories of criminality; tr. from

the Spanish by Alfonso de Salvio; with an introd. by W. W. Smithers. Bost., Little, 1911. [xxviii] 249 p. (Mod. Criminal science ser.) 364B457

Bordier, A.: La colonisation scientifique et less colonies Francaises. Paris, C. Reinwald, 1884. xvi, 506 p. 325.344B64

Botsford, George Willis: The Roman assemblies from their origin to the end of the republic. N. Y., Macmillan, 1909. [xii] 521 p. 328.37B6

Boyland, George Halstead: Six months under the Red cross with the French army. Cincinnati, (O.), 1873. xii, [13]-232 p. 944.08B34

Brown, David Walter: The commercial power of Congress considered in the light of its origin; the origin, development and contemporary interpretation of the commerce clause of the Federal constitution, from the New Jersey representations of 1778 to the embargo laws of Jefferson's second administration in 1809. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1910. [x] 284 p. 328.73B812

Brunnet, H. S., & Hogelstrom, V. V.: Present day political organization of China; rev. by N. T. Kolessoff; tr. from the Russian by A. Beltchenko and E. E. Moran. Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, 1912. 5 p. 1., [vi] 572+ p. 354.51B83

Bryce, George: The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company; including that of the French traders of North-western Canada and of the North-west, XY, and Astor Fur companies. Ed. 3. N. Y., Scribner, [p. 1910]. [xxiv] 503 p., front., pls., ports, maps. 382B843

Chailley-Bert, Joseph: Administrative problems of British India; tr. by Sir William Meyer. Lond., Macmillan. 1910. [xvi] 590 p., map. 354.54C3

Charton, Edouard, ed.: Le tour du monde; nouveau journal des voyages troisième année. Paris, Hachette, [etc.], 1862. 2 p. 1., 427 p. 910C385

- The Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom exhibited in notes of voyages made in 1837 from Canton in the ship Morrison and the brig Himmaleh, N. Y., E. French, 1839, 2 vols. **R910C52**
- Clay, Sir Arthur Temple Felix, bart.: Syndicalism and labor; notes upon some aspects of social and industrial questions of the day. Ed. 4, abgd. Lond., Murray, 1912. [xvi] 166 p. **331.8C57**
- Collins, Perry McDonough: A voyage down the Amoor; with a land journey through Siberia, and incidental notices of Manchooria, Kamschatka, and Japan. N. Y., Lond. Appleton, 1860. 3 p. l. 390 p., front., pls. **R915.7C695**
- Cromer, Evelyn Baring, earl of: Ancient and modern imperialism. N. Y. Longmans, 1910. [viii] 143 p. **325C88**
- Dedication of the monument at Andersonville, Georgia, Oct. 23, 1907, in memory of the men of Connecticut who suffered in southern military prisons, 1861-1865. Hartford, (Conn.), Pub. by state, 1908. 2 p. l., 73 p., front., pls. **973.765D3**
- Devine, Edward Thomas: The spirit of social work. N. Y., Charities Pub. Com., 1912. [xii] 231 p. **360D496**
- Devine, Edward Thomas & others: Labor and wages. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1909. [iv] 260 p. (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. Vol. 33, no. 2. **331D496**
- Draper, Andrew S. & others: The child workers of the nation; proceedings of the fifth annual meeting of the National Child Labor Committee. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. & Sci., 1909. [iv] 244 p. (Sup. to the Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci.) **331.3D791**
- Dunmore, Walter Thomas: Ship subsidies; an economic study of the policy of subsidizing merchant marines. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, [c1897], [xx] 119 p. (Hart, Schaffner, & Marx prize essays. 5.) **387D921**
- Eliot, Charles Williams: The conflict between individualism and collectivism in a democracy; three lectures. Scribner, 1910. [viii] 135 p. **330.1E144**
- Evans, Maurice Smethurst: Black and white in South East Africa; a study in sociology; with a preface by Sir Matthew Nathan. Lon. etc. Longmans. 1911 [xviii] 341 p., map fold. **326Ev16**
- Farrand, Max, ed.: The records of the Federal convention of 1787. New Haven, (Conn.), Yale univ. Press, [etc.], 1911. 3 vols., tables. **342.73F24r**
- Fess, Simeon Dandson: The history of political theory and party organization in the United States. Bost., [etc.], Ginn., [c1910.] [vi] 451 p., illus., ports. maps. **329F42**
- Frankel, Lee Kaufer, & Dawson, M. M.: Workingmen's insurance in Europe; with the co-operation of L. I. Dublin. N. Y., Charities Publication Com., 1910. [xviii] 477 p., tables. **368F852**
- Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis: The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome; tr. by Willard Small. Ed. 12. Bost., Lothrop, [c1901]. 529 p. **352F987**
- Ghent, William James: Socialism and success. N. Y., Lane, 1910. 252 p. **335-G341**
- Gladden, Washington: The labor question Bost., [etc.], Pilgrim Press, [c1911]. 3 pl., 209 p. **331.8G451**
- Goldmark, Josephine, Comp.: Child labor legislation; schedules of existing statutes and the standard child labor law embodying the best provisions of the most effective measures now in force; handbook, 1908. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1908. 68 p. (Sup. to the Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci.) **331.3G56**
- Gompers, Samuel: Labor in Europe and America. . . N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1910. [xiv] 287 p., front. (Port. & facsim.) **331.8G5855**
- Gross, Hans Gustav Adolf: Criminal psychology; a manual for judges, practitioners and students; tr. from the fourth German ed. by H. M. Kallen; with an introd. by Joseph Jastrow. Bost., Little, 1911. [xx] 514 p. (Mod. criminal sci. ser.) **364G914**
- Hill, David Jayne: World organization as affected by the nature of the modern state. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1911. [x] 214 p. (Columbia Univ. lectures.) **320.1H551**
- Howe, Frederic Clemson: Wisconsin; an experiment in democracy. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. [xiv] 202 p. **320.9H839**
- Hughes, Charles Evans: Conditions of progress in democratic government. New Haven, (Conn.), Yale Univ. Press, 1910. 3 p. l., 123 p. **321.8H874**
- Imperial Japanese government railways: Manchuria & Chosen. Tokyo, (Japan), no. pub., 1913. [lxxxvi] 350 p., illus., pls. maps, plans, tables. (Official guide to Eastern Asia. v. l.) **R915.18Im7**
- Johnson, Martin Elmer: Through the South Seas with Jack London; with an introd. and a postscript by R. D. Harrison. N. Y., Dodd, 1914. [xiv] 369 p., front., (Port.) pls. **919J63**
- Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton: The Nile quest; a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. N. Y., Stokes, 1903. [xv] 341 p., front., pls., ports., maps (1 fold.), facsim. (Story of exploration.) **916.2J643n**

- Knapp, Martin Augustine & others: Social legislation and social activity. N. Y., McClure, 1902. [viii] 304 p. (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.) 331K727
- Krausse, Alexis Sidney: China in decay; a handbook to the Far Eastern question. Lond., Chapman, 1898. [xii] 400 p., (Incl. pls.) front., illus., pls., port., maps, (3 fold.) 951K868c
- Lin-le, pseud.: Ti-ping Tien-kwoh; the history of Ti-ping revolution, including a narrative of the author's personal adventures. Lond., Day & Son, 1866. 2 vols., front., pls., map., facsims. 951L648
- Lombroso, Cesare: Crime, its causes and remedies; tr. by H. P. Horton; with an introd. by Maurice Parmelee. Bost. Little, 1911. [xlvi] 471 p., tables (Mod. criminal science ser.) 364L838
- Criminal man; according to the classification of Cesare Lombroso, briefly summarized by his daughter, Gina L. Ferrero; with an introd. by Cesare Lombroso. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1911. [xx] 322 p., illus., pls. (Science ser.) 364L838c
- Lord, Walter Frewen: The lost empires of the modern world; essays in imperial history. Lond., R. Bentley, 1897. 3 p., l., 362 p. 909L88
- The lost possessions of England; essays in imperial history. Ed. 2. Lond., R. Bentley, 1898. [viii] 326 p. 325.342L88
- MacVeagh, Franklin, & others: Risks in modern industry. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1911. [vi] 317 p. 368M252
- Mann J. E. F. & others: The real democracy (first essays of the Rota club) by, J. E. F. Mann, N. J. Sievers, and R. W. T. Cox. N. Y., [etc.], Longmans, 1913. [xiii] 276 p. 321.4M31
- Markham, Edwin, ed.: The real America in romance; an authentic history of America from the discovery to the present day, profusely illustrated with portraits of historical characters and views of the sacred and memorable places of our native land. Art. ed. N. Y., Chic., W. H. Wise, 1911. 13 vols., fronts., illus., ports., facsims. R973M341
- Marsden, William: The history of Sumatra; containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants; with a description of the natural productions, and a relation of the ancient political state of that island. Lond., T. Payne, [etc.], 1783. viii, [382] p., map. R992.1M351
- Martin, Robert Montgomery: History of the colonies of the British empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe, from the official record of the Colonial Office. Lond., W. H. Allen, [etc.], 1843, v. p., front. (Map.), pls., tables. 325.342M36
- May, Sir Thomas, baron Farnborough. The constitutional history of England since the accession of George the Third. ed. and continued to 1911 by Francis Holland. Lond., [etc.], Longmans, 1912. 3 vols. 342.42M451
- Monteith, James: Nociones de geografia universal. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., 1900. 152 p., illus., maps, tables. (Series moderna.) 910.1M764
- Moore, Frederick: The Balkan trail. Lond. Smith, Elder, 1906. [xii] 296 p., front., pls., map. 914.96M78
- Morgan, Lewis Henry: Ancient society; or, Researches in the lines of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization. N. Y., Holt., [1907]. [xvi] 560 p. 901M823
- Murray, Arthur Mordaunt: Imperial outposts from a strategical and commercial aspect, with special reference to the Japanese alliance; with a preface by Earl Roberts. N. Y., Dutton, 1907. [xxiv] 210 p., pls., maps. 325.342M9
- Myers, Philip Van Ness: General history for colleges and high schools. Rev. ed. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1906]. [xvi] 779 p., front., illus., pls., ports., maps. 909M9921
- National Consumers' League: The consumer's control of production. Phila., Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1909. 1 p. l., 83 p. (Sup. to Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.) 331.8N213
- Norman, Charles Boswell: Colonial France. Lond., W. H. Allen, 1886. xii, 331 p., tables. 325.344N78
- Oberholtzer, Ellis, Paxson: The referendum in America, together with some chapters on the initiative and the recall. New ed., with sup. covering the years from 1900 to 1911. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. [xiv] 533 p. 321.40b2
- Okuma, Shigénobu, count, comp.: Fifty years of New Japan. (Kaikoku gojūnen shi); English version by M. B. Huish. N. Y., Dutton, 1909. 2 vols., map. 9520k8
- Payne, Frank Owen: Geographical nature studies for primary work in home geography. N. Y., [etc.], Amer. Bk. Co., [c1898]. 144 p., illus. +910.1P293
- Rawling, Cecil Godfrey: The land of the New Guinea pygmies, an account of the story of a pioneer journey of exploration into the heart of New Guinea. Lond., Seeley, 1913. [xvi] 17-366 p., front., pls., port., map. 919.5R199

- Reinsch, Paul Samuel, ed.: Readings on American federal government. Bost., [etc.], Ginn, [c1909]. [xii] 850 p. **353R276r**
- Robertson, John MacKinnon: Trade and tariffs. Lond., Black, 1908. [x] 331 p. **337R547**
- Romilly, Hugh Hastings: The western Pacific and New Guinea; notes on the natives, Christian and cannibal; with some account of the old labor trade. Ed. 2. Lond., Murray, 1887. [viii] 284 p., map. **919.6R66**
- Rowntree, B. Seeböhm: Land & labour lessons from Belgium. Lond. Macmillan, 1910. [xx] 633 p., front., pls., maps, plans, tables, diags. **333R798**
- Rubinow, Isaac Max: Social insurance; with special reference to American conditions. N. Y., Holt., 1913. [vii] 525 p., table. **368R825**
- Sale, Mark: Paradise in Portugal. N. Y., Baker & T., [etc.], 1911. [viii] 168 p. **914.69Sa32**
- Sawyer, Frederic H.: Inhabitants of the Philippines. Lond., Low, 1900. [xxviii] 422 p., front. (Port.), illus., pls., maps (1 fold.), facsim. **919.14Sa97**
- Seager, Henry Rogers: Social insurance; a program of social reform. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. [vi] 175 p. (American social progress ser.) **331.25Se13**
- Smith, Mary Cate: Life in Asia; ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., [etc.], Silver, [c1897]. 328 p., front., (Map), illus. (World and its people, bk. 6.) +**915Sm62**
- Stead, Alfred: Great Japan; a study of national efficiency; with a foreword by the Earl of Roseberry. Lond., N. Y., Lane, 1906. [xxiv] 483 p. **915.2St31**
- Stephens, Henry Morse: Revolutionary Europe 1789-1815; period VII. Ed. 6. Lond., Rivington, 1902. [xvi] 423 p., maps, tables. **940.8St44**
- Upton, Emory: The military policy of the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1907. [xxiv] 495 p., tables map (fold.). **355Up8**
- Twiss, Sir Travers: The law of nations considered as independent political communities; on the rights and duties of nations in time of peace. New ed., rev. & enl. Oxford, Clarendon Press, [etc.], 1892. [lvi] 486 p. **341T926**
- Willson, Beckles, comp.: The great company (1667-1871); being a history of the honourable company of merchants—adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay; compiled from the company's archives from diplomatic documents and state papers of France and England, from the narratives of factors and traders, and from many accounts and memories; with an introd. by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. Lond., Smith, Elder, 1900. 2 vols., fronts, pls., ports., maps. **382W686**
- Winston, George Tayloe: The relation of the whites to the negroes. n. t. p. 2 p. l., 105-118 p. (Reprint from Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci.) **326W73**

FINE ARTS, SPORTS, AND GAMES

Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth: Boy scout field pocket book. n. t. p. [Glasgow, J. Brown, n. d.] unpub. **+796.6B14b**

Beale, S. Sophia: The amateur's guide to architecture. Edin., J. Grant, 1910. [xii] 180 p., illus., plans. **720B365**

Bergquist, Nils William: Swedish folk dances; with an introd. by C. W. Crampton. N. Y., Brances, 1910. 5 p., l., 53 p., front., illus., pls. **793B454**

Burgoyne, Frank James: Library construction; architecture, fittings, and furniture. Lond., Allen, 1905. [xx] 336 p., front., illus., plans. (Library ser.) **R022B915**

Conder, Josiah: Landscape gardening in Japan. Tokio, (Japan), Kelly & Walsh, 1893. [xii] 161 p., illus., pls. **R710C7511**

Crampton, Charles Ward, comp.: The folk dance book; for elementary schools, classroom, playground, and gymnasium. N. Y., Barnes, 1913. [xii] 82 p. **793C849**

Crawford, Caroline: Dramatic games and dances for little children; the music by Elizabeth R. Fogg; illus. by Katherine Kellogg. N. Y., Barnes, 1914. [x] 77 p., illus. **793C856d**

— Folk dances and games. N. Y., Barnes, [c1908]. [x] 82 p. **793C856f**

Hodgson, Frederick Thompson: Easy lessons in the art of practical wood carving; suited to the wants of carpenters, joiners, amateurs, and professional wood carvers. Chic., F. J. Drake, 1905. 284 p., front., illus., diags. **736H66**

Lincoln, Jennette Emeline (Carpenter): The festival book; May-day pastimes and the May-pole; dances, revels, and musical games for the playground, school, and college. N. Y., Barnes, 1912. [xviii] 74 p., front., illus., diags. **791L638**

Newton, Marion Bromley: Graded games and rhythmic exercises for primary schools; ed. by Ada V. Harris. N. Y., Barnes, 1911. [xviii] 110 p., fronts., pls. **793N481**

Webster, Angus Duncan: Town planting and the trees, shrubs, herbaceous and other plants that are best adapted for resisting smoke. Lond., Routledge, [etc.], [1910]. 4 p. l., 211 p., front., pls. **715W39**

Weed, Clarence Moores, & Emerson, Philip: *The school garden book*. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. [x] 320 p., front. illus., diagrs. 716W417s

FICTION

Abraham, James Johnston: *Night nurse*. N. Y., Dutton, 1914. Ab82n

Adams, Samuel Hopkins: *Health master*. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1913. Ad196h

Alma Tadema, Laurence: *Wings of Icarus*. Lond., Heinemann, 1894. Al161w

Andrews, Mary Raymond (Shipman), & Murray, R. I.: *August first*. N. Y., Scribner, 1915. An261

Armfield, Anna Constance (Smedley) (Mrs. Maxwell Armfield): *Larger growth; mothers and fathers*. N. Y. Dutton, c1911. Ar54

Barclay, Mrs. Florence Louisa (Charlesworth) Wall of partition. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, 1915. B235w

Barlow, Jane.: *At the back of beyond*. N. Y., Dodd, 1902. B2496

Barr, Amelia Edith (Huddleston): *Winning of Lucia: a love story*. N. Y., and Lond. Appleton, 1915. B2696wi

Bates, Katharine Lee: *In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael*. N. Y., Dutton, c1913. +B3188li

Beach, Rex Ellingwood: *Auction block; a novel of New York life*. N. Y. and Lond., 1914. B352

Bennet, Robert Ames: *Out of the depths; a romance of reclamation*. Chgo., McClurg, 1913. B439m

Beresford, John Davys: *House in Demetrius road*. N. Y., Doran, c1914. 452h

Bindloss, Harold: *Dust of conflict*. N. Y., Stokes, c1907. B511d

— Lorimer of the Northwest. N. Y., Stokes, c1909. B511p

Bland, Edith (Nesbit) (Mrs. Hubert Bland): *Red house*. Lond., Methuen, 1903. B61re

Bloem, Walter: *Iron year; auth. tr. from the German by Stella Bloch*. Lond., Lane, 1914. B62li

Bowen, Marjorie: *Defender of the faith*. N. Y., Dutton, 1911. B675d

Brebner, Percy James (Christian Lys, pseud.): *Turbulent duchess*. Bost., Little, 1915. B741t

Brown, Alice: *King's end*. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1900. B812k

Brown, Demetra (Vaka) (Mrs. Kenneth-Brown): *Child of the orient*. Bost., and N. Y., Houghton, 1914. B81271c

Cable, George Washington: *Gideon's band: a tale of the Mississippi*. N. Y., Scribner, 1914. C112g

— *Strong hearts*. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. C112s

Chamberlain, George Agnew: *Through stained glass; a novel*. N. Y., Century, 1915. C35462t

Chambers, Robert William: *Conspirators; a romance*. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, c1899. C3556co

— *Who goes there*. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1915. C3556w

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith: *Wisdom of Father Brown*. N. Y., Lane, 1915. C426w

Colcord, Lincoln: *Drifting diamond*. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. C672d

Connolly, James Brendan: *Crested seas*. N. Y., Scribner, 1907. C7626c

Conrad, Joseph: *Point of honor; a military tale*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. C7638p

Cook, George Cram: *Chasm; a novel*. N. Y., Stokes, c1911. C771e

Cooke, Marjorie Benton: *Bambi*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1914. C7756b

Corelli, Marie (Minnie Mackay): *Innocent, her fancy and his act. a novel*. N. Y., Doran, c1914. C8128i

Costello, Frederic Hankerson: *Girl with two selves*. Chgo., McClurg, 1913. C8246g

Couperus, Louis: *Small souls; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos*. N. Y., Dodd, 1914. C832s

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford: *Silver sand; a romance of old Galloway*. N. Y., Revell, c1914. C8726si

Deeping, George Warwick: *House of spies*. N. Y., Cassell, 1913. D3604h

Deland, Mrs. Margaret Wade (Campbell): *Hand of Esau*. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1914. D3736h

Dix, Beulah Marie: *Maid Melicent*. N. Y., Hearst's International Library Co., 1914. D6425m

Drake, Maurice: *W 02*. N. Y., Dutton, n. d. D789w

Eggleston, George Cary: *Southern soldier stories*. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. Eg37s

Elliot, Anne, ed.: *Memoirs of Mimosas; by herself*. N. Y., Moffat, n. d. E164g

Fairless, Michael, pseud.: *Gathering of brother Hilarius*. Lond., Murray, 1908. F164g

- Favre de Coulevain, Mlle (Pierre de Coulevain, pseud.): Wonderful romance; tr. by Alys Hallard. N. Y., Dodd, 1914. **F279w**
- Ferber, Edna: Personality plus; some experiences of Emma McChesney and her son, Jock. N. Y., Stokes, c1914. **F3733p**
- Findlater, Mary: Betty Musgrave. N. Y., Dutton, 1913. **F4934b**
- Findlater, Mary & Findlater, Jane H.: Crossriggs. N. Y., Dutton, n. d. **F4932c**
- Ford, Sewell: Shorty McCabe on the job. N. Y., Clode, c1915. **F756shi**
- Forman, Henry James: Captain of his soul. N. Y., Nast and Co., 1914. **F7566c**
- Fuller, Caroline Macomber: Across the campus; a story of college life. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **F9582**
- Futrelle, May: Lieutenant what's his name, elaborated from Jacques Futrelle's The simple case of Susan. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1915. **F9897**
- George, W. L.: Second blooming. Bost., Little, 1915. **G293s**
- Gerould, Katharine Fullerton: Great tradition and other stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1915. **G319g**
- Gibbon, Perceval: Vrouw Grobelaar and her leading cases. N. Y., McClure, 1906. **G3528v**
- Gordon, Charles William (Ralph Connor, pseud.): Patrol of the Sun Dance trail. N. Y., Doran, c1914. **G6534p**
- Greenberg, David S.: Bunch of little thieves. N. Y., Shakespeare Press, 1913. **+G829b**
- Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel: Sorcerer's stone. Phila., Winston, c1914. **G864so**
- Grundy, Mrs. Mabel Sarah: Patricia plays a part. N. Y., Dodd, 1914. **G928p**
- Hale, Edward Everett: Philip Nolan's friends; a story of the change of Western Empire. Bost., Little, 1910. **H131p**
- Hall, Holworthy: Pepper., N. Y., Century, 1915. **H143p**
- Harker, Mrs. Lizzie Allen: Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **H2255m**
- Harris, Joel Chandler: Bishop and the boogerman; being the story of a little truly-girl, who grew up; her mysterious companion; her crabbed old uncle; the wish-whish woods; a very civil engineer, and Mr. Billy Sanders the sage of shady dale. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909. **H242bi**
- Helm, William Henry: Blue fox. Lond., Nash, 1904. **H368b**
- Henderson, Charles Handord: Lighted lamp; a novel. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1908. **H3835i**
- Hewlett, Maurice: Lover's tale. N. Y., Scribner, 1915. **H498n**
- Hill, Marion (Mrs. Charles R. Hill): Sunrise valley. Bost., Small, c1914. **H554s**
- Hornung, Ernest William: Crime doctor. Indianapolis, Bobbs, c1914. **H785cr**
- Howells, William Dean: World of chance; a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1913. **H839w**
- Irwin, H. C.: Man of Honour. Lond., Macmillan, 1897. **Ir82m**
- James, George Paine Rainsford: Riche-lieu; a tale of France in the reign of King Louis XIII. N. Y., Burt, n. d. **J233r**
- James, Henry: International episode. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1902. **J2336in**
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka: Passing of the third floor back. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap, c1904. **J483p**
- Johnston, Mary: Witch. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1914. **J6456w**
- Johnston, Owen: Sixty-first second. N. Y., Stokes, c1913. **J6356si**
- Jordan, Elizabeth Garver: May Iver-son's career. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1914. **J762m2**
- Kaye, Lorin: Drawing-room cynic; being a faithful account of thirty days of his career. Lond., Macqueen, 1897. **k181d**
- Kennard, Mrs. Mary Edward: At the tail of the hounds; a novel. Lond. White, 1897. **K363**
- King, Basil, i. e. William Basil: Letter of the contract. N. Y., and Lond., 1914. **K5803l**
- King, Charles: Colonel's daughter; or, Winning his spurs. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1913. **K5806cm**
- Largerlöf, Selma: Legend of the sacred image; tr. by Velma Swanton Howard. N. Y., Holt, 1914. **L136l**
- Lawless, Emily: Millionaire's cousin. Lond., Macmillan, 1885. **L424m**
- Lee, Susan (Richmond) (Courtis Yorke, pseud.): Romance of modern London; a novel. Ed. 3. Lond., Jarrold & Sons, 1894. **L515r**
- Lemon, Ida: Matthew Furth. Lond., Longmans, 1895. **L544m**
- Lilly, William Samuel: Year of life. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1900. **L6288y**
- Lincoln, Joseph Crosby: Cap'n Warren's wards. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1913. **L6383ca**
- Lindsay, Harry: Rhoda Roberts; a Welsh mining story. Lond., Chatto and Windus, 1895. **L645r**



BOUND

NOV 16 1940

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 03359 3818

PHILIPPINE
LIBRARY
—
BULLETIN
1-4
1912-16

CEASED
PUBLICATION

Z
881
.M28

UNIV.
OF
MICH.